# NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL Monterey, California



# THESIS

## METHODOLOGY AND DESIGN OF ADAPTIVE ACENT-BASED SIMULATION ARCHITECTURES FOR BAMBOO OR VISUAL C++

by

Mark A. Boyd Todd A. Gagnon

March 1999

Thesis Advisor: Thesis Co-Advisor: Michael Zyda Rudolph Darken

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

19990409 066

Reproduced From Best Available Copy

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED &

# **REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE**

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188) Washington DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE March 1999	3. REPORT Master's T	TYPE AND DATES COVERED hesis	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE METHODOLOGY AND DESIGN OF ADAPTIVE AGENT-BASED SIMULATION ARCHITECTURES FOR BAMBOO OR VISUAL C++			5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
6. AUTHOR(S) Boyd, Mark A. and Gagnon, Todd A.				
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943-5000		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER		
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NA	ME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER	

#### 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the Department of Defense or the U.S. Government.

12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT	12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.	

#### 13. ABSTRACT (maximum 200 words)

Zero-sum budgeting, downsizing, and increased mission requirements make it more challenging for U.S. Navy leaders to understand the short and long-term consequences of their decisions. An enterprise model of the Navy could provide decision-makers with a tool to study how their decisions might affect the Navy's ability to conduct worldwide operations. Agent-based simulation technology provides a flexible platform to model the complex relationships between the Navy's many components. Agent-based modeling uses software agents to define each relevant entity of the system. These agents have the ability to interact with their environment and learn or adapt their behaviors while trying to achieve their goals. The aggregate of these interactions results in identifiable behavior patterns known as emergent behaviors. This thesis looks at two methods of designing the underlying architecture for a simple agent-based simulation. A classic predator-prey relationship is modeled using a Windows/C++ implementation and a dynamically extensible Bamboo implementation. While the Windows/C++ implementation is straightforward, it requires definition of all agents before run-time. Bamboo is more challenging to implement, but allows the introduction of agents on the fly, and can easily be extended for distributed implementation. Both appear to be viable implementation architectures for an enterprise model of the Navy.

14. SUBJECT TERMS Agent-Based Simulation, Autonomous Agents, Bamboo, Emergent Behavior, Adaptive Agents			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 109	
			16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFI- CATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UL	

NSN 7540-01-280-5500

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89) Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239-18

. .

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

#### METHODOLOGY AND DESIGN OF ADAPTIVE AGENT-BASED SIMULATION **ARCHITECTURES FOR BAMBOO OR VISUAL C++**

Mark A. Boyd Major, United States Army B.S., Oregon State University, 1987

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MODELING VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENTS AND SIMULATION

Todd A. Gagnon Lieutenant, United States Navy B.S., United States Naval Academy, 1993

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

and

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MODELING VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENTS AND SIMULATION

from the

#### NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL **March 1999**

Authors:

Todd A. Gagnon

Approved by:

A. Boyd

da, Thesis Advisor M ha

Rudolph Darken, Thesis Co-Advisor

Michael Zyda, Academic Associate Modeling Virtual Environments and Simulation Academic Group

Dan Boger, Chairman Department of Computer Science

.

iv

#### ABSTRACT

Zero-sum budgeting, downsizing, and increased mission requirements make it more challenging for U.S. Navy leaders to understand the short and long-term consequences of their decisions. An enterprise model of the Navy could provide decision-makers with a tool to study how their decisions might affect the Navy's ability to conduct worldwide operations. Agentbased simulation technology provides a flexible platform to model the complex relationships between the Navy's many components. Agent-based modeling uses software agents to define each relevant entity of the system. These agents have the ability to interact with their environment and learn or adapt their behaviors while trying to achieve their goals. The aggregate of these interactions results in identifiable behavior patterns known as emergent behaviors. This thesis looks at two methods of designing the underlying architecture for a simple agent-based simulation. A classic predator-prey relationship is modeled using a Windows/C++ implementation and a dynamically extensible Bamboo implementation. While the Windows/C++ implementation is straightforward, it requires definition of all agents before run-time. Bamboo is more challenging to implement, but allows the introduction of agents "on-the-fly", and can easily be extended for distributed implementation. Both appear to be viable implementation architectures for an enterprise model of the Navy.

vi

I. INTRODUCTION	1
A. MOTIVATION	1
B. BACKGROUND	2
C. AGENT-BASED MODELING	3
D. BAMBOO	5
E. SUMMARY OF CHAPTERS	9
II ACENT-BASED MODELING	
	11
A. INTRODUCTION	11
B. AGENTS	11
1. Interaction	12
2. Adaptability	14
C. EMERGENT BEHAVIORS	15
D. SUMMARY	10
III. BAMBOO	17
A. INTRODUCTION	17
B. DYNAMIC EXTENSIBILITY	17
1. Dependency	17
2. Callbacks	19
3. Event Handling	20
C. SUMMARY	20
IV. ARCHITECTURE	21
	21
A. INTRODUCTION	
B. WINDOWS/C++ IMPLEMENTATION	23
1. Introduction	
2. Interface	
5. Architecture	25
a. Overall Design h. Agante	26
0. Agerus	27
c. Dase Class	31
a Agente Summan	34
A Interactions	
5. Learning and Adaptation	
6 Emergent Behaviors	
7 Windows/C++ Implementation Summary	41
C BAMBOO IMPLEMENTATION	41
1 Introduction	41
2. Interface	42
3. Architecture	44
a. Overall Design	44
b. Agents	44
c. Base Class	45
d. Subclasses	46
4. Interactions	47
5. Learning and Adaptation	47
6. Bamboo Implementation Summary	48
D. SUMMARY	49

•

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	51
A. CONCLUSION	51
B. FUTURE WORK	
1. SimNavy Agents	51
2. Learning and Adaptation	
3. Networked Applications	
4. SimNavy Engine	
APPENDIX A: IMPLEMENTATION CODE LISTINGS	55
APPENDIX B: GLOSSARY	
APPENDIX B: GLOSSARY	
APPENDIX B: GLOSSARY LIST OF REFERENCES BIBLIOGRAPHY	

.

.

# LIST OF FIGURES

Bamboo Runtime View	.18
Module Dependency View	.19
The Callback Handler	20
Savannah Windows/C++ Interface	.24
Savannah Class Structure	.27
Computation of Integer xy Position	.29
Method to Determine if Two Animals Can Mate	.32
Method to Determine if Cheetah Kills Prey	.34
Learning and Adaptation in Savannah	.38
No Predator Knowledge	.39
Cheetah Kills Antelope	.39
Antelope Learn and Flee	.39
Savannah 3D with Loaded Modules	.43
: Savannah 3D Class Structure	.45
	Bamboo Runtime View Module Dependency View The Callback Handler Savannah Windows/C++ Interface Savannah Class Structure Computation of Integer xy Position Method to Determine if Two Animals Can Mate Method to Determine if Cheetah Kills Prey Learning and Adaptation in Savannah No Predator Knowledge Cheetah Kills Antelope Antelope Learn and Flee : Savannah 3D with Loaded Modules : Savannah 3D Class Structure

×

x

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to express our appreciation to our thesis committee members, Dr. Mike Zyda and Dr. Rudy Darken for their assistance, direction, and dedication throughout our course of study.

Also, for his guidance, we are indebted to John Hiles, who introduced us to agentbased modeling, and showed great patience through many meetings.

We are grateful to Kent Watsen who encouraged and guided the Bamboo implementation to include porting the simulation to the latest version of Bamboo.

For his technical support in the graphics lab we must thank Jimmy Liberato.

Finally, for their love and support we thank our families, especially our wives, Lauren and Kim, and our kids, Courtney, Morgan, and Keegan.

.

.

# I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. MOTIVATION

Every day the Navy's top leaders make key decisions affecting the flow of money from its sources down to its resources. These decisions have certain consequences that impact the Navy's overall warfare capability, which is a direct measure of the Navy's ability to meet the global needs of the nation. Today, with the current trend of military downsizing and zero-sum budgeting, each decision made has a greater effect on the Navy's various components and their abilities to maintain the levels of readiness needed for a strong, effective force. Often, the effects of budget decisions may not be felt for a number of years. Under the current process, budget planners regularly make key decisions with neither the time nor ability to fully model how these decisions might affect the Navy in the future. An enterprise model of the U.S. Navy that contained the proper relationships between the Navy's budget allocation and its warfare capability could assist leaders in understanding the potential consequences of various decisions. This insight would help those individuals make more informed decisions in the future.

For years, the entertainment industry has developed modeling and simulation technology that in some ways surpassed comparable technology developed by the Department of Defense (DoD). The DoD normally develops modeling and simulation technology that differs greatly in use from that of the entertainment industry, but has realized that much of what the entertainment industry produces can replace, or enhance DoD technology with significant cost savings. A recent study published by the National Research Council (NRC), "Modeling and Simulation: Linking Entertainment and Defense," calls for the DoD to work with and learn from entertainment companies to better meet the DoD modeling and simulation requirements of the future [1]. As a result of this study, the Director of Naval Training (N7) requested an enterprise model of the U.S. Navy be developed that leveraged expertise from the entertainment industry.

The first decision required in the process was to determine what type of modeling technology existed in the entertainment industry that would provide the best approach for modeling the U.S. Navy. The Navy is a constantly evolving, complex system made up of many entities with sometimes-conflicting goals. To model this system requires an

architecture that supports that evolution and the intricate interactions of the various components. After some consideration, it was determined that agent-based modeling, which has been used in the private and commercial sectors to successfully model large-scale, complex systems, would provide the best capabilities with which to develop an enterprise model of the U.S. Navy. This thesis explores some of the fundamental issues associated with developing an architecture for agent-based simulations.

### **B. BACKGROUND**

Simulations are used to explore outcomes without having to become involved in expensive, time-consuming, or sometimes dangerous activities. Within this framework, simulations provide a way to answer questions, practice skills, or rehearse actions. Simulations also provide a platform to manipulate things in ways that are impossible to do with real systems. They can be started, stopped, restarted with new assumptions, and allow the introduction of entities that do not exist in the real world. Various techniques for modeling systems have been around as long as humanity. They have evolved from arranging stones to model the passing of the seasons, as seen at Stonehenge [2], to highly complex computer models like the flight simulators used to train pilots.

The fidelity built into a model depends on the kinds of questions the model needs to answer. The spectrum of fidelity ranges from aggregated or high-level models that might be used to study a military corps-level, force-on-force battle, to high-resolution or low-level models that might be used to study the human interactions of a peacekeeping operation. The ability to increase the fidelity of models has paralleled the development of high-speed computers. As processors and memory have gotten bigger, faster, and less expensive, modelers have been able to build simulations that are more intricate. Although this capability exists, high-resolution models are not appropriate in every circumstance. They are, however, particularly applicable to modeling systems where representation down to the entity level is pertinent.

Not only is capturing entity level interaction important to the result, but so is studying how these entities adapt and adjust based on these interactions. The resulting complexity of these kinds of simulations led to the development of agent-based simulations. Because agent-based simulations represent the dynamics of non-linear

interactions and adaptive behaviors, they provide an outstanding environment to practice decision-making skills, and conduct training and rehearsals [3].

#### C. AGENT-BASED MODELING

Complex natural environments or complex systems present researchers trying to model and study them with many difficult issues. Many real world systems, often referred to as complex adaptive systems, include individual or local entities that have the ability to adapt to their environment and change their techniques for interacting with other local entities. A perfect example of this is the Earth, which has thousands of types (species) of individuals each with its own rules for interacting with and adapting to its environment. Over time, species adapt to ensure they accomplish their goal, which for most, is simply the survival of the species. The adaptive properties of the individuals often affect the system as a whole in variable and unpredictable ways; basically, the behavior of the whole system does not equal the sum of the individual components' behaviors. This phenomenon is known as *emergent behavior*, and when modeling certain systems tends to render traditional deterministic or stochastic modeling techniques inferior.

A common method of studying complex adaptive systems is through the use of computer simulations - called adaptive, agent-based simulations. Researchers trying to model their system can develop adaptive software agents that represent individual entities each with its own rules that describe how it should interact with its environment. What makes the agent adaptive is that it can revise its rules of behavior based on what it has learned from previous interactions. Adjusting its rules as it learns means the agent ensures that similar or repeated interactions will certainly produce different outcomes each time. Provided each agent is properly studied and modeled, the system as a whole will exhibit the same emergent behaviors as would be found in the real world providing the researcher with many insights to the behaviors of the entire system.

Agent-based simulations are most commonly used for entertainment and training. They provide an environment where a player, or person using the simulation, can view the potential consequences of their decision. Perhaps the most widely recognized entertainment applications are the simulation games produced by Maxis, in particular,

SimCity Classic and SimCity 2000, which together have sold nearly six million copies, making them among of the best selling computer games of all time [4]. While gaming is a big market for agent-based models, the same technology is gaining popularity for training people on the dynamics of everything from budgeting to crowd control.

In the SimCity games, a player is "given a plot of barren land to zone into industrial, residential, and commercial areas. As the city grows, the player must deal with crime, education, and health issues by strategically placing police stations, schools, and hospitals. Manage traffic, the budget, and the needs of the constituents, or face riots, ridicule in the press, and eventual impeachment!" [5] The entity level interactions are controlled through an agent-based implementation; agents are the constituents. If a residential zone is provided water and electricity, people will build homes there. Population growth will stagnate unless industrial and commercial zones are designated facilitating the growth of schools, police, fire and medical protection, jobs and leisure opportunities. If an area becomes too crowded or is not properly balanced; agents interact causing riots, shifting the populations to more attractive locations, and possibly leaving the city altogether. Much like a real city, these simulated cities persist while there is constant change taking place.

Although SimCity is an entertainment application, the use of similar agent-based technology can provide city managers useful insight into the dynamics of city planning where they are able to view potential consequences of their decisions. For example, "What happens if we raise property taxes by 5%?", "What happens if we cut the police force budget or remove some police stations?" or "What happens if we build a zoo on the North end of the city?" While these simulations will not provide direct answers to the questions, they do provide the city manager with possible results of his actions. As the city manager runs through many iterations of one scenario, the new zoo for instance, he can identify possibilities of how the new zoo might affect the city as a whole - he can experiment. The zoo may bring in more tourists, cause nearby developments to increase, decrease, or stagnate, cause traffic problems, or have little effect at all. The bottom line is the simulation can identify potential issues the city manager might not have considered otherwise.

An example of a simulation that could easily be adapted for military purposes is CACTUS, an agent-based simulation developed to train senior police officers in the dynamics of crowd control [6]. The training simulation used before CACTUS consisted of a manual, pseudo-control room with incidents story-boarded before executing an expensive, time-consuming, and inflexible training exercise. Additionally, after action reviews were very limited, consisting mostly of discussion based on what people could remember and what few notes had been taken. An agent-based simulation was introduced because it provided a platform for more realistic incidents to develop, was less expensive to develop, was very flexible, and could be recorded for playback [6].

The methodology behind CACTUS is easily transferable to training military participants in the nuances of peacekeeping operations such as those now being conducted in the republics of the former Yugoslavia. These types of simulations provide key players the opportunity to plan for and rehearse actions to unexpected situations that were not realistically represented in the previous planning and training cycle.

An important note on adaptive agent-based simulations is that they do not predict the future because as events occur, there are infinitely many new states to which the current state of the environment may transition. These types of simulations only suggest individual states as possibilities and therefore do not guarantee the real world would produce the same output. Agent-based simulations simply provide a more abstract level of output that should help the researcher observe and understand complex cause/effect relationships.

#### D. BAMBOO

The academic and commercial sectors have developed many agent-based simulations over time; SimCity and CACTUS are two examples. Each of these allow runtime interactions where users can introduce new agents, modify agents' interaction rules, adjust behavior parameters, increase or decrease the numbers of agents, etc. These interactions, although occurring at runtime, are based on a static implementation of the simulation where all possible future capabilities were decided before the final compilation of the executable. This technique is reasonable if the simulation is modeling a system or environment whose limits are well understood and static. But, since agent-

based simulations are often used to model highly complex, unfamiliar systems, a static implementation can cause certain limitations. Bamboo is a programming environment that allows users to overcome this limitation by providing a means to dynamically add functionality to a simulation at runtime. Users can create new functionality and dynamically link it to the current simulation executing without having to stop or recompile the whole system.

To illustrate the limitations of a statically implemented agent-based simulation, consider the scenario where a citrus farmer in southern California wishes to model an orange grove to help understand the effects of weather, farming techniques, and local flora and fauna on future crop yield. The farmer gathers facts, statistics, characteristics, and other pertinent information relating to the local environment, which, for his study, consists of typical weather in the area and all other plants, animals, and insects that might affect the orange crop yield. He must consider all known enemies and benefactors in the environment of the particular orange tree he wishes to grow. This is important because, like other processes that occur in nature, an orange grove is a very complex system and the omission of one small detail may cause the simulation to produce output far from reality.

Once the farmer has collected the information needed, he can design agents for each entity needed to populate the simulation. For this illustration, assume the year is 1975, and although the Mediterranean fruit fly (Medfly) has been trapped in the United States before, California has had no confirmed captures of the pest [7]. Because of this, the farmer never considers the Medfly as a potential threat to his orange grove, and therefore does not design an agent to represent it in the simulation. After spending months researching the environment where he plans to grow his oranges, and many more months designing and implementing a very robust agent-based simulation to model this environment, the farmer begins his simulation.

The simulation runs for months and begins to provide great insight to potential patterns in crop yield and tree survivability based on the interactions of all agents in the simulation. Now the farmer begins to see patterns that aid in planning the real world orange grove that he may never have considered otherwise. Assume that it is now late 1975 and the Los Angeles Times announces the first confirmed capture of a Medfly in

the southern California [6]. The farmer must now reconsider attempting to grow his oranges in this area because the Medfly poses a serious threat and must be factored into his strategy. Because the simulation was originally statically implemented, the farmer must stop the simulation, design an agent to represent the Medfly, recompile the entire simulation, and run it all over again.

Had the farmer implemented his simulation using a dynamically extensible executable like that provided by Bamboo, he would have been able to design a Medfly agent and load it into the simulation while it was still running. The agents in the simulation would have been able to interact with new Medfly agent and vice-versa. These new interactions would begin to produce new behaviors or patterns that might assist the farmer in his strategic planning. This would have saved the farmer a great deal of time and money and provided more timely feedback.

Another example to highlight potential drawbacks of statically compiled agentbased simulations that may be more pertinent to a military audience is a combat simulation designed to provide insight on the expected success of various warfare tactics. Consider a scenario where forces are to be deployed on a peacekeeping operation to a war-torn country. Before actually committing forces in harms way it would be very productive to run a simulation that might provide some insight as to the potential outcomes of the operation. This would provide the peacekeepers with a platform to view potential consequences of their actions and allow them to practice reacting to various scenarios that might arise. This pre-mission training would hopefully limit the number of unexpected events during the execution of the actual mission.

As with the orange farmer example, the first thing the modeler of the peacekeeping scenario must do is gather the pertinent data. He must discover all possible information about all forces that may be involved in the operation and the environments where these operations might take place. "Who are the leaders?", "What kinds of tactics do the forces employ?", "What is the composition of the forces?", "Will they typically fight in built-up areas or open terrain?", "What are their goals?", "What are their constraints?" (especially pertinent to the peacekeeping force), etc., are all questions that need to be answered to build an accurate model.

Agents are then developed to represent entities, aggregate or individual, in the simulation. After running many iterations of the scenario, the modeler begins to notice certain behaviors emerge. He may begin to see the warring parties adapt certain tactics because of the introduction of peacekeepers. The warring parties may band together against the peacekeepers, they may remain separate but all act hostile towards the peacekeepers, some may disband or go into hiding and wait things out. The modeler now begins to experiment with ways to counter the new threats.

For this example, consider that the warring parties have banded together against the peacekeepers. The peacekeepers deploy to conduct a mission that turns into a fullblown conflict with the warring parties. The peacekeeping force commander calls for assistance - armored jeeps and five-ton trucks loaded with soldiers deploy to assist. (Requests by the commander to have tanks and infantry fighting vehicles available were denied before the initial operation ever began, so they were not built into the simulation.) The situation continues to escalate with the peacekeeping forces being divided and their reinforcements being blocked. As the scenario continues the peacekeepers begin taking heavy casualties.

The simulation has shown that there is potential for a violent conflict, something neither the commander nor his superiors anticipated. It has also shown that resources currently available to the peacekeeping force commander are potentially not adequate to handle extreme situations. The commander has the simulation run again, this time with a reaction force of tanks and infantry fighting vehicles. Since the simulation was restarted under different conditions, a conflict similar to the one witnessed in the previous run may or may not emerge. The commander does not know if this is simply a new outcome or the result of the introduction of new resources. What he really needed to know was how the employment of the tank and infantry fighting vehicle reaction force might have affected the outcome of that scenario. He needed the ability to introduce them as he saw the situation develop. If the operation had been developed using a Bamboo implementation, the tanks and infantry fighting vehicles could have been introduced "on the fly", thereby allowing the commander to see behavior patterns develop based on the introduction of new resources.

The simulation provides the commander with a tool to view situations as they arise that he may not have even considered. He can view potential outcomes, and with a Bamboo implementation, see how weapons not originally included in the simulation might actually impact the outcome of the mission. At that point he can either come up with new courses of action or go back to his superiors and request additional resources, because he has seen the potential for the mission to evolve into more than a peacekeeping operation.

The last two examples are fictional and contrived, but hopefully serve to illustrate that agent-based simulations can benefit a great deal from the dynamic extensibility that Bamboo offers. Bamboo provides the mechanisms where users or systems themselves can modify the executables on the fly without having to stop the simulation and recompile. Bamboo was originally designed to facilitate the development of real-time, networked virtual environments, and one can immediately see the potential for developing networked agent-based simulations where users from around the world could design and introduce their own agents into a commonly shared virtual environment through the Internet.

#### E. SUMMARY OF CHAPTERS

The remainder of the thesis is organized as follows:

- Chapter II: Agent-Based Modeling. Discusses a definition for agent-based models to include: the purpose of agent-based models, what makes an agentbased model different than other models, and what constitutes an agent-based model.
- Chapter III: Bamboo. Discusses the current implementation of Bamboo and how its capabilities are suited for dynamically extending virtual environments and simulations.
- Chapter IV: Architecture. Describes the development of a basic agent-based simulation architecture, modeling the predator-prey relationship, using both a Windows/C++ and Bamboo implementation.

• Chapter V: Conclusions. Discusses the limitations discovered during development and provides ideas as to future work that might be completed in this area.

# II. AGENT-BASED MODELING

#### A. INTRODUCTION

Agent-based models, known by many different names to include bottom-up models, individual-base models, artificial social systems, or behavior-based models, are used to study everything from the stock market to ant colonies to the human immune system [2]. Regardless of their name, their purpose is to allow users to gain an understanding, through analysis, of the processes that appear in different complex systems [8].

At the core of agent-based simulations are independent software agents that represent the model down to the entity level. These agents populate an environment and interact with each other and the environment. Each agent has the ability to adapt or learn from these interactions - they evolve over time. While each agent has a relatively small number of possible behaviors, the sheer number of possible interactions and outcomes greatly increases the complexity of these simulations. The complexity is further increased by the inherent non-linearity of those interactions and typically produces unpredictable large-scale effects. These large-scale effects are known as emergent behaviors [8]. Agents, their interactions and adaptability, and emergence are what differentiate agent-based simulations from other types of simulations that typically aggregate behaviors instead of track individuals through time [9].

#### **B.** AGENTS

An agent is simply a software object with internal states and a set of associated behaviors [10]. Examples of what agents can represent include atoms, fish, organizations, people, vehicles, or nations [8]. A state represents attributes or properties of an agent such as identification number, sex, age, or geographic location. Some states, such as identification, are fixed for the life of the agent, while others, such as energy level, may change over time as the agent interacts with its environment [10]. An agent's behaviors provide a set of rules that describe how it should interact with its environment. These rules are often represented as a set of stimulus-response combinations, and are usually coded as IF-THEN statements [2]. An agent typically has an underlying goal

such as food, survival, or wealth, and must navigate through the environment, modifying its behaviors based on interactions, in an attempt to attain that goal. The two major characteristics of agents found in agent-based simulations are their ability to interact with their environment, and through learning, their ability to adapt future behavior based on these interactions.

#### 1. Interaction

An agent interacts with its environment and coordinates with other agents in an attempt to attain its underlying goal(s) and achieve a progressively better fit to the requirements of the environment. Their interactions may consist of many things to include mating, communication, combat or partnership [8].

Many steps must occur for a single interaction to take place. First, an agent must sense its surroundings, or environment, in order to determine whether or not there are any other agents with which to interact. Sensing is limited to a set range based on the expected real-world sensing limitations of the agent. An agent's sensors may be programmed explicitly so that each sensor has its own functionality. Another approach is to implement sensing in an abstract manner where the agent simply knows, or can access information about everything within its sensing range, but has no physical sensors to do so. This abstraction is useful when "how an agent senses" is not important compared to simple fact that it does sense because it allows developers to aggregate many sensors that an agent might actually use in the real world into one sensing capability. For example, humans use the five basic senses of touch, smell, sight, hearing, and taste to sense their environment and decide what action to take next. Rather than implement all five senses separately, it is often easier to provide a human agent with the ability to simply sense, and therefore know, everything about all other agents within its sensing range.

Once an agent has sensed its environment, it must gather information about each agent within its range to determine what course of action is required next. Gathering the information is usually accomplished through one of two ways; broadcast reception and direct interrogation. In the first method, an agent broadcasts its own state information to all other agents within range. This means that an agent within sensing range of the broadcasting agent will receive that information whether it needs it or not. For example,

if two humans are within sensing range of one another. If one agent speaks, its "voice" is broadcast to any agent within "hearing" range. The second agent will hear that information whether it needs it or not. In the second method, an agent is allowed to interrogate another agent for specific information. Normally, the level of information available through direct interrogation is limited by the designer to match the level of available information that would be expected in the real world. For example, in the real world, when a herd of antelope are in mating season, a male antelope can sense whether a female antelope has already been impregnated. It makes sense then, that a male antelope agent in a simulation should be able to interrogate a female agent for pregnancy information and expect a valid reply. It is possible to combine both broadcast and interrogation techniques in an agent-based simulation since information is normally passed both ways in the real world.

Once an agent has gathered all the needed information about other agents within its vicinity, it must then determine what, if any, interactions it should attempt. Interactions may include attempts to mate, flee, or form alliances. An interaction normally affects two or more agents, therefore the outcome of that interaction must be determined fairly and equitably for all those involved. While the outcomes of some interactions are straightforward and easily determined, others, such as combat, can result in a large number of potential outcomes. To simplify the process, the outcome of a single interaction is usually determined by a referee in the simulation. A referee has access to all pertinent information needed to decide how an interaction should affect each agent involved. Once an interaction has occurred and the referee has decided the outcome, the agents involved must update their states and possibly revise their behavior rules. Referring to the mating example above, once two agents have successfully mated, the female's state value for pregnant would become true, and her behavior might be modified. She may become territorial and avoid other agents instead of moving towards them or she may require more food and therefore feed more. The level to which behavior is modified after an interaction again depends on the designer of the simulation.

#### 2. Adaptability

The ability to adapt, or adjust, to their environment is one of the essential components of agents that distinguishes agent-based simulations from other traditional simulation techniques. Agents adapt by modifying their rules of behavior and strategies based on what they have learned from previous interactions. This adaptability greatly increases the level of complexity that can be modeled. Most agents modeled in a simulation will use two forms of adaptability, short-term and long-term, in order to attain their desired goals.

Short-term adaptability allows an agent to adjust its behaviors to satisfy some immediate requirement in the environment. It normally requires the temporary integration or switching between specific behaviors [11]. A simple example of this might be an autonomous robot agent that encounters a physical object in its path while attempting to relocate to a new location. If the robot has no prior knowledge of the object, and no generic avoidance behavior, it may collide with the obstacle. Once the collision has occurred, the robot will adjust its behavior by changing direction as needed to get around the object. The robot may alternate its behaviors between move forward and move sideways until it has cleared the object at which time it can resume its original goal of relocating. Switching between these two specific behaviors during the sequence of interactions is what makes this a short-term adaptation.

Long-term adaptation represents a higher level of learning and normally takes place over the life of the agent [11]. From the example above, the robot has learned that the object with which it collided is something it should avoid in the future. It can also remember basic information about the object, such as size and the most efficient way to avoid the object in the future. This means the next time the robot encounters the object while relocating, it will be able to avoid the object while minimizing the delay from its original goal of relocating. Over time, the robot will develop a new behavior called obstacle avoidance that represents a higher level of motion control compared to simply moving forward or sideways.

Agents that do not adapt will not be able to find their niche in the environment or achieve their goal(s). They are the ones that will perish, whether they are stock market agents trying to buy stock at a certain break point, military tactics agents trying to detect

a vulnerability in an enemy's defense, or agents representing animals in the wild just trying to survive. As individual agents interact and adapt, group behaviors begin to emerge. These emergent behaviors are what provide the modeler with a platform to carry out the what-if scenarios and observe various outcomes.

#### C. EMERGENT BEHAVIORS

Entity level agents that learn from, and adapt to their environment by interacting with each other, provide researchers with realistic and useful views of behavior patterns that might emerge in real-world systems. These patterns, typically referred to as emergent behaviors, result from the aggregate interactions among, and adaptive nature of, individual agents [12]. They "... are often surprising because it can be hard to anticipate the full consequences of even simple forms of interaction" [8].

A good example of emergent behaviors is an ant colony as described by D. R. Hofstadter [2, 13].

Individual ants are remarkably automatic (reflex driven). Most of their behavior can be described in terms of the invocation of one or more of about a dozen rules of the form "grasp object with mandibles, " " follow a pheromone trail (scents that encode 'this way to food,' 'this way to combat,' and so on) in the direction of an increasing (decreasing gradient," "test any moving object for 'colony member' scent," and so on. (To actually perform computer simulation of an ant following these rules, the description of the rules would have to be somewhat more detailed, but these phrases give the gist.) This repertoire, though small, is continually invoked as the ant moves through its changing environment. The individual ant is at high risk whenever it encounters situations not covered by the rules. Most ants, worker ants in particular, survive at most a few weeks before succumbing to some situation not covered by the rules.

The activity of an ant colony is totally defined by the activities and interactions of its constituent ants. Yet the colony exhibits a flexibility that goes far beyond the capabilities of its individual constituents. It is aware of and reacts to food, enemies, floods, and many other phenomena, over a large area; it reaches out over long distances to modify it surroundings in ways that benefit the colony; and it has a life-span orders of magnitude longer than that of its constituents (though for some species the life-span of the queen may approximate the life-span of the colony). To understand the ant, we must understand how this persistent, adaptive organization emerges from the interactions of its numerous constituents. While an individual ant's behavior rules are fairly small and simplistic, a complex colony emerges from the large number of ants and their interactions with the environment. The colony is much more than just the sum of the individual ants. The emergent behaviors displayed by the ant colony are the types of behaviors that modelers are looking for when they build agent-based simulations. They can model the individual entities with very basic states and behavior rules and from that alone, observe many complex patterns as they emerge.

#### D. SUMMARY

Agent-based models are very useful for simulating many types of systems. They are particularly appropriate for modeling realistic environments that consist of many agents interacting in a non-linear fashion. In an attempt to achieve a better fit with the environment, agents adapt future behaviors based on these interactions, resulting in complexity that is typically difficult to model using stochastic or deterministic processes. It is often more realistic and useful to provide agents with initial behaviors, let them interact, and then observe the behaviors that emerge. Agent-based modeling provides a platform where those unexpected behaviors can emerge and provide analysts with greater insight into the complexity of their models.

### III. BAMBOO

#### A. INTRODUCTION

Bamboo is a toolkit that provides an application programmer's interface (API) for the development of real-time, networked, virtual environments (VE). Its primary focus is to provide a means for users to create dynamically extensible code. This means that applications programmed in Bamboo have the ability to dynamically reconfigure themselves by adding to or altering their functionality during runtime. It contains a series of functional modules that extend its basic execution core. Users can further extend the execution core by adding application specific modules that provide the VE with the desired capabilities. Although Bamboo was designed to facilitate the development of networked VEs, its unique features can greatly enhance traditional agent-based simulations as well. Dynamic extensibility is the most significant feature of Bamboo that will provide the greatest benefit to agent-based simulations.

#### **B. DYNAMIC EXTENSIBILITY**

Dynamic extensibility was the single most influential design issue for the creator of Bamboo [14]. Bamboo accomplishes this by implementing a plug-in metaphor much like that popularized by commercial software companies such as Netscape Navigator [15]. The biggest difference between Bamboo and traditional plug-ins is the fact that Bamboo does not require an application or system re-start in order to function. Each Bamboo module represents a plug-in that can extend the existing execution core. It further extends the plug-in metaphor by adding inter-module dependencies. Bamboo uses the plug-in concept along with the simple but robust mechanisms of callbacks and event handling to provide dynamic extensibility.

#### 1. Dependency

Not only does Bamboo support the plug-in metaphor by allowing additional functionality be added to the executable through external modules, it utilizes modules itself to create the Bamboo runtime environment. The core executable, or "main" routine, contains only enough logic to page modules and provide the framework into

which plug-ins may hook. The remainder of the functionality in the Bamboo runtime environment is provided through additional separate modules.

Developers who wish to use Bamboo to create a simulation simply need to create modules that further extend the capabilities of the existing Bamboo runtime environment. User application modules are paged into memory and become part of the current executable. Figure 3.1 provides an abstract view of the Bamboo core with external modules attached to it. This approach ensures that the programmer makes all decisions regarding an application's capabilities and that no decisions are forced by restrictions in Bamboo itself. All capabilities of an application are defined at runtime when the application is loaded into Bamboo.



Figure 3.1: Bamboo runtime view

One of the main benefits of using a plug-in concept, is that it allows applications that need certain functionality not already in memory to load the needed modules. This is done through a dependency list where a module specifies all other modules on which it depends. Modules in the dependency list that are not active in memory are simply loaded before the application without any user interaction. A great advantage to this approach is that functionality that is not needed to run the current application, is not loaded into memory thereby saving valuable resources and enhancing system performance.

Specifying every possible module on which an application depends would be complex and difficult, so Bamboo simplifies the process by requiring an application to list only the immediate modules that it needs in memory. Bamboo then manages the system of dependencies to ensure that all required modules are loaded into memory in the correct order. Figure 3.2 depicts an example where module four (M4) is being loaded into memory. For the example, assume that the numbered modules are the application specific modules and that M3 has already been loaded into memory. As the system tries to load M4, it must first verify that M2 is in memory. Since M2 is not already in memory, the system must load M2. In the process of loading M2, the system must verify that M1 is already in memory, which it is because it was loaded when M3 was loaded. Having verified the required modules for M2, the system then loads M2, after which it can finish loading M4 [14].



Figure 3.2: Module dependency view

#### 2. Callbacks

The plug-in concept of Bamboo does help facilitate dynamic extensibility of a simulation, but the ability to extend the executable actually comes from the callback and callback handler. The callback is a very simple yet powerful component of Bamboo. It provides the framework to which new code can attach itself and be brought into the same address space as the executable. A callback enters the execution loop by attaching itself to a callback handler. A callback handler is a thread in the Bamboo runtime environment which shares execution time with the "main" routine and other callback handlers. A callback handler each of its attached callbacks

every time it itself is executed. Figure 3.3 illustrates how individual callbacks attach themselves to a callback handler.



Figure 3.3: The Callback Handler

#### 3. Event Handling

The event handler provides a useful abstraction for handling system and user generated events. It does so by using the callback handler to notify registered parties of an event via callbacks. Since Bamboo uses a callback handler for notification delivery, multiple callbacks may be executed in response to a single event.

#### C. SUMMARY

Bamboo breaks the paradigm of statically defined virtual environments and simulations by providing simple mechanisms to dynamically extend an executable. It accomplishes this by specifying a convention for defining new program modules, allowing those new modules to link into the executable through the use of callbacks and callback handlers, and by loading required modules for any new application without user interaction. As mentioned earlier, the ability to dynamically extend a simulation during runtime could greatly increase the utility of traditional statically defined agent-based simulations.

# **IV. ARCHITECTURE**

### A. INTRODUCTION

It is very challenging to describe the interactions among agents, especially when the agents can modify their behaviors thereby changing their rules of interaction with other agents. Developing an architecture that supports this methodology is also a daunting task. Object-oriented programming (OOP) languages, such as C++, seem to provide the best environment to program agent-based simulations. OOP provides many mechanisms that greatly facilitate the construction of agent-based models; the most significant of these include encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism. Agents and the environment in which they exist can all be implemented as objects; structures that hold data and procedures.[10] An agent's state is comprised of instance variables, while its behaviors are defined through methods. Inheritance provides a mechanism for defining a base class and letting modelers define agent specific routines, whereas polymorphism allows the modeler to redefine or extend the functionality of the base class if needed.

One of the drawbacks to this type of implementation is the requirement to have everything set before run time. If a modeler wishes to add a new type of agent - one not defined at run time - they must stop the simulation, update the code where appropriate, and then recompile. Bamboo appears to offer an attractive alternative to this because it affords the modeler the opportunity to define and add new agents "on the fly".

The goal of this thesis was to look at the issues associated with building architectures for agent-based adaptive simulations. We first designed the architecture using the Windows/C++ programming environment because of our familiarity with this programmer interface. As we conducted research and the architecture began to develop, we realized that the ability to add agents during a run could be very beneficial to the modeler. Discussions with Mike Zyda [16], Rudy Darken [17], and Kent Watsen [18], encouraged us to build an architecture using Bamboo, which provides the ability to implement this new paradigm.

With this in mind, we decided to model a simple predator-prey relationship to see how speed affects their interactions and the survivability of each species. This scenario

afforded us the opportunity to fully exercise and view the core fundamentals of agentbased modeling, namely - agents, interactions, adaptability, and emergent behaviors. The agents are Cheetah, Antelope, and grassy feeding areas. Interactions between agents included: mating, killing, avoiding, herding, fleeing, chasing, and feeding. Through these interactions, we were able to observe how both the Cheetah and the Antelope adapt their behaviors to achieve their overall goal; which in this simulation was simply survival of the species. These interactions also lead to some emergent behaviors that we will discuss later.

The predator-prey model is called Savannah after the African Savannah where these real-world interactions take place each day. Much like the real Savannah, the simulated Antelope roam an open range in herds looking for food and potential mates, while trying not to fall prey to any predators. They may also die from infant mortality or age. The Cheetah, being solitary animals, typically avoid each other while hunting for prey in their own territory. The only time Cheetah come together is during mating season, when they will seek a mate and then return to their independent lifestyle. Like the Antelope, they can die from age or infant mortality and also starvation. Both Cheetah and Antelope have simple sets of rules to govern their behavior.

As is common with many other models, this simulation does not attempt to intricately model every detail. To attempt to model the predator-prey relationship exactly as it occurs in nature is unrealistic and is not the focus of this thesis. The normal practice, when deciding how much detail to include in the model, is to determine what is needed in the model and implement that to a sufficient level of detail. Since we were mainly interested in looking at architectural issues of agent-based modeling, only a few aspects of this relationship along with a few major components of each animal were modeled. For instance, the interactions between the Cheetah and Antelope were modeled in terms of the hunt-chase-kill cycle that exists for the Cheetah or the watch-flee-escape cycle that exists for the Antelope. As far as modeling the survivability of each species, other relationships were modeled such as mating, infant mortality, and aging. To further simplify the model, some capabilities or conditions were aggregated such as sensing ability and infant mortality.

It is also important to note that other species, which could affect the output a great deal, were not modeled in the main simulation. Again, this is because the main purpose of this thesis was not to model a Cheetah-Antelope relationship in the wild, but to discover architectural development issues of agent-based modeling.

#### B. WINDOWS/C++ IMPLEMENTATION

#### 1. Introduction

The windows version of Savannah was developed on an Intergraph TDZ 2000, 400 MHz personal computer (PC) running the Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Operating System (OS) using Microsoft Visual C++ 5.0. Visual C++ and Microsoft Foundation Class (MFC) libraries provided a straightforward programming environment to produce a two-dimensional 640 x 480-dpi display of Savannah. Although the simulation was developed on Windows NT, the precompiled version may be run on any Windows PC.

#### 2. Interface

The user interface for Savannah was developed using Microsoft Developer Studio 97. The display provides the user with a simple, single-document window from which to view simulation runs. Making changes to the simulation requires Visual C++ and the MFC libraries. Figure 4.1 shows a typical screen shot of the interface during a simulation run.


The environment is initially populated with 100 randomly located Antelope and 5 randomly located Cheetah. The Antelope are color-coded in five increments, based on speed, using the Red-Green-Blue (RGB) spectrum. Red are the slowest Antelope, and blue are the fastest. The Cheetah are colored according to gender; male being black, and female being gray. For ease of identification, Figure 4.1 also identifies Cheetah with a "C".

The simulation can be started by either using the simulation pull-down menu or clicking on the "T" toggle button. The toggle button allows the user to start and stop the simulation. The simulation pull-down menu not only provides start and stop options, but also allows the manipulation of the simulation speed from slow to medium to fast, and the ability to step through the simulation run. The "S" step button, on the toolbar, also

provides this step-through capability. Once the simulation has been started, the agents interact according to the architecture that is described in the following sections.

# 3. Architecture

#### a. Overall Design

When designing any model, the first thing to accomplish is to decide what is to be studied and to what detail. Answering questions such as "What will the simulation be used for?", "How much detail is needed?", "What issues may need to be studied in the future?", and "Who will use this simulation?" are often very helpful in determining an implementation structure.

In the case of Savannah, we wanted to see how speed affects the Antelope-Cheetah relationship and overall survivability of each species. To develop the architecture to support this, we initially designed the simulation using four linked lists; one list each for the male and female Antelope and Cheetah. Because most of the interactions in the simulation are based on location and distance between agents, we quickly found the linked-list implementation to be computationally prohibitive. After some experimentation, we settled on a hash table implementation using the Map class from the Standard Template Library (STL). The Map class is one of the collection classes from the STL and provides a one-to-one mapping of a unique key value and some associated data. The key can be of any valid type and the data can be a simple element or a complex data structure. For this simulation, the agents were placed into the Map based on their unique xy location in the virtual world. This allowed us to easily pare the agents that were not within sensing range when animals executed their sensing loop.

With the linked list implementation, the sensing loop required  $O(n^2)$  computations because each agent had to traverse the entire list to sense those other agents within range. The Map implementation required  $1/x O(n^2)$  where the scalar 1/x was inversely proportional to the number of local groups in the simulation. Since the agents were able to calculate the xy boundaries of their sensing range, they could then hash into the Map and only view those records of agents within range. As an example, if the simulation had 300 agents active, the linked list implementation required each agent to

loop through all 300 records in the list so the sensing loop required 300 x 300, or 90000 steps. In the map implementation, each agent only looped through the agents within its sensing range so if the 300 agents were divided into 10 Antelope herds and 10 Cheetah, then each agent would loop through an average of 30-40 agents. This would require only  $300 \times 40$ , or 12000 steps to complete the sensing loop. So even though the final cost may appear to be  $O(n^2)$ , the hash table implementation did drastically reduce computational costs.

The next thing we considered was how to sequence the agent behaviors and interactions. In initial versions of the simulation the Antelope would sense their environment in a sensing loop and decide on what action to take. They would then take this action in a move loop. After the Antelope finished both loops, the Cheetah would then sense and take actions in the same manner. This gave the Antelope a one-step advantage, which would have been unrealistic and produced improper results. Therefore, in later versions we implemented concurrent sensing and action loops for each species. This meant that all Cheetah and Antelope would sense their environment and decide on their next action before any agent was allowed to move. This resulted in interactions that were more realistic and better matched what we would expect to occur in the real world.

#### b. Agents

When developing the architecture for an agent-based simulation, it is important to keep it as simple and generic as possible. It must be simple so that people can understand the underlying structure. If they do not understand this, then it will be very difficult to explain or make believable the complex emergent behaviors that result from the simulation. Making the architecture generic leads to reusability and aids extensibility. A generic architecture allows modelers to easily develop other agents for smooth integration into the simulation. Once the basic architecture is understood, adding a new agent only requires the need to know what basic functionality must be included in an agent. Also, implementing a different scenario would only require subtle changes to or extensions of existing code. The easiest way to implement generic reusability appears to be through OOP techniques. Figure 4.2 shows the basic class structure that was used in Savannah and will be discussed in detail in the following section.



Figure 4.2: Savannah Class Structure

#### c. Base Class

The agents in Savannah are designed using an abstract base class with subclasses for each agent type. The use of a base class allows the identification of common characteristics and methods for all agents. We identified appropriate common attributes for animals and put them into the Animal base class. The Animal class state variables include: speed, age, generation, pregnancy state information, a mating season flag, location, a death indicator, and energy level. The Animal class includes methods that allow agents to move around their environment, avoid collisions with other agents, and virtual functions for mating and killing. The use of virtual functions ensures that modelers extending the base class include these functions in their specific subclass.

Speed is a statically implemented integer. Initially, each animal is assigned a random speed based on the minimum and maximum speed variables determined by the modeler. Cheetah are assigned an additional speed advantage to account for their sprinting ability when hunting. When a new animal agent is born, it is assigned the speed of either the mother or the father based on a random distribution.

The *age* and *generation* integer variables are used to track how old an animal is, and what generation it belongs to. Age is used to determine that an animal is old enough to mate, and at some point can cause it to die of old age. Initially, each animal is assigned a random age between a minimum and maximum age variable set by the modeler. When a new animal agent is born, it is assigned an age of zero. An animal's age increases by one unit during each simulation time step. The *generation* variable is simply a counter used to show how successful each species has been at reproduction. When an animal agent is born, it receives the generation value of its mother plus one.

The pregnancy state structure, *pregPtr*, which is included with every female agent, is used as a way to carry genetic information about the father. When a new animal is born, there is the ability to numerically identify both parents, assign it the speed of either parent, tag a generation identifier to it, and assign it a sequential species identification number.

The mating season flag, *inSeason*, simply notifies other agents that the agent is mate eligible. The modeler can control when a species is in mating season by setting the appropriate integer ranges before run time. The flag allows agents to determine if they should attempt to mate with other agents sensed during their sensing loop. The ability to manipulate the length of the mating season allows the modeler to see how shorter or longer seasons might affect the population sustainability of each species.

**Location** is an integer number that represents the current location of an agent in the environment. The use of a single integer number resulted in quicker position conflict detection and resolution than using an xy array. The number either conflicts or it does not, while in an array the agent would have to look at both elements of an array for all agents within its sensing range to determine if there is a location conflict. While location is a single integer, it does represent an x and y coordinate location. These coordinates can be returned through the **getX** and **getY** functions.

Figure 4.3 shows how a two dimensional xy location is converted and displayed as a single integer. The x position is the product of the maximum x value multiplied by the y offset plus the x offset for that row as annotated by the equation:

 $\max(x)$ \*offset(y)+offset(x). In this example  $\max x = 640$ , offset(y) = 206, and offset(x) = 255. This results in an xy integer value of 16895.



Figure 4.3: Computation of Integer xy Position

The death indicator value is a way to update an animals state indicating how it died. There are five legal entries to the *deathIndicator* field: *age*, *mortality*, *starvation*, *predator*, and the default value of *not-dead*. When an agent dies its death indicator is set to the appropriate and the agent remains in the simulation for two time steps so other agents can sense it to determine how it died. When an agent reaches the maximum age it sets its death indicator to *age*. Every agent created has the probability of dying from infant mortality. When this occurs, that agent's death indicator is set to *mortality*. When an agent starves to death it sets its death indicator to *starvation* and when it is killed by a predator, the predator sets the agent's death indicator to *predator*. After two simulation time steps the agent is removed from the simulation with the destructor method.

The *energy level* provides a way to put boundaries on agents actions. It can be used to trigger short-term goals in an agent, thereby dictating a sequence of possible actions. If the energy level is high enough, then the agent may not have to feed right away, but if it drops too low, the agent may have to hunt for food. Energy can also be used to force an agent to abandon a chase, if it expends too much energy, and rest. Another common use for energy is to determine if an animal has starved to death.

In Savannah, only the Cheetahs are modeled with an energy level. The integer-based energy level is used to control their hunting desires. In earlier versions, before the energy level was implemented, Cheetahs could eat a large population of Antelope in a short time; there was often no population balance. With energy implemented, every time a Cheetah kills an Antelope its energy level is boosted by a predetermined amount. The low energy level dictates the level at which the Cheetah must rest to regain strength. An intermediate level is set high enough so the Cheetah can start hunting again without immediately going below their low energy level. The high energy level acts as a hunting cut off, where once above this level, the Cheetah does not hunt, keeping it from decimating an entire Antelope population.

The animal base class also contains the methods needed to move agents around the environment. There are three move functions: *move*, *moveTo*, and *moveFrom*. If an agent is not trying to move away from or towards another agent, the *move* function updates the agent's position based on the speed of its move: either *rest* or *regular*. If the agent is moving away from another agent, such as when an Antelope is being chased, the *moveFrom* function is used to update its position. In this chase example, *moveFrom* uses the location of the Cheetah to move the Antelope in the opposite direction based on the Antelope's maximum speed. Similarly, the *moveTo* function is used to update an agent's position if it is moving toward a specific agent, i.e., when animals are attempting to mate.

While the agents are free to roam around the environment, the map implementation does not allow two agents to occupy the same location. Therefore, the base class also has a method to avoid collisions. This function simply checks to see if the agent is trying to move to an occupied position, and if so calls the appropriate move function until the agent has identified a position that is not currently occupied. This is also realistic in that most simulations need some kind of collision avoidance to maintain believability of interaction between agents.

As mentioned earlier, the use of virtual functions ensures that every developer of a subclass will define methods to describe actions needed to complete the model. In our implementation, we decided that determining if agents could kill or mate were not actions that should be generalized in the base class since they tend to require species specific attention. The killing tradeoff between every agent pair is different and should be decided by the developer of a specific agent.

While it may be considered an over simplification, we modeled the Cheetah's ability to kill Antelope based solely on proximity. The virtual function *canKill* provides the modeler with the ability to describe the agent-to-agent kill relationship in any way they would like. *Mating* was made a virtual function for the same reason. While cross species mating was not the main concern, we felt it was important to define the mating relationships within a specific species. This results in finer granularity than what could be provided in the base class.

#### d. Subclasses

The use of OOP in our simulation allowed us to develop a base class that implements attributes and behaviors common to all of the agents. In addition, the use of the class structure provided a way to implement species specific attributes. In Savannah, the Antelope subclass includes information on identification, mating, creation of new Antelope agents, and predator knowledge. The Cheetah subclass includes information on identification, mating, creation of new Cheetah agents, and killing.

Every agent in a simulation should have a unique identification number. There are many reasons why the modeler would want to know information about a specific agent. In a map or list implementation, agents must be able to identify themselves when iterating through loops. This prevents them from taking illegal actions

on themselves. Additionally, specific identification numbers make it easy to track information such as; movement, mating, killing, herding, and offspring creation. In Savannah an integer identification number, *idNum*, starting with one, is assigned to each agent based on species.

Mating is also handled in each subclass because even though mating could be described generically as either yes - they do, or no - they do not, it is more appropriate to have the flexibility to model species specific mating attributes. Defining mating as a virtual function in the base class, forces the modeler to determine if a yes or no style mating function is appropriate or if a more robust function is needed for their simulation. This provides greater flexibility and allows for agents that are more customizable. For example, while some species, such as Canadian Geese, pick one mate for life, others such as Elephant Seals mate in herds with a dominate alpha male spawning most of the offspring. A generic mating function could not account for the differences between both of these examples.

In Savannah, the mating routines are very similar in the Antelope and Cheetah subclasses. In both, the *canMate* function returns a Boolean expression on the ability of two agents to mate. Several things factor into determining the outcome of this Boolean logic to include: distance, age, season, species, sex, and whether or not the female is pregnant. If the function returns true, the agents then mate and the female agent begins her gestation period. Figure 4.4 shows the implementation of this logic.

```
bool Animal::canMate(Animal &potentialMate)
   bool mateFlag = false;
   if(this->getGender() == MALE)
   Ł
       mateFlag = ((!(potentialMate.isPregnant())) &&
                     (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE AGE) &&
                     (this->getAge() >= MATE AGE) &&
                     (abs(this->getX() - potentialMate.getX()) <= MATE_DISTANCE) &&</pre>
                     (abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <= MATE_DISTANCE));</pre>
   }
   else
   ł
       mateFlag = ((!(this->isPregnant())) &&
                     (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
                     (this->getAge() >= MATE AGE) &&
                     (abs(this->getX() - potentialMate.getX()) <= MATE_DISTANCE) &&
(abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <= MATE_DISTANCE));</pre>
   3
   return mateFlag;
}
```

Figure 4.4: Method to Determine if Two Animals Can Mate

If agents choose to mate, they will execute the *mate* function. The mate function is used to initialize the pregnancy information to include setting the females state to pregnant, recording the *male id* and *speed* for genetic information, and starting the gestation time counter. The *gestation* counter is simply an integer counter that increments each time step and can be set to account for species-specific gestation periods. When the gestation period ends, a series of functions determine how many agents will be born, and what attributes they will have.

The litter size is determined using a Normal distribution function. Species specific, minimum and maximum number born are entered and the conditional probably distribution function returns an integer for the number of agents created. To account for infant mortality, each potential agent is then tested to see if it dies as an infant in the *diesAsInfant* function. In Savannah, infant mortality includes any agent that would die within the first two years its life. Since infant mortality rates are also species specific, a floating point number from 0 to 1, representing the probability of infant mortality, must be entered for each subclass.

To streamline the simulation, only those agents that do not die of infant mortality are created. However, there are still methods to track the initial litter size and number of these that die as infants. New agents are created in the *giveBirth* function. This function assigns each new agent a species-specific integer identification number, an integer speed from either the mother or father, and an initial xy location near the mother.

The Cheetah subclass contains an additional method for killing, *canKill*. This method simply tests if the Cheetah is close enough, and has the energy, to kill the Antelope. Figure 4.5 shows the implementation of *canKill*. This results in the slower Antelope typically being killed off first, but also causes the slower Cheetah to eventually die of starvation. Successful kills result in the Cheetah manipulating the Antelope's state; setting its *death indicator* to *Predator*.

```
bool Cheetah::canKill(Animal &prey)
{
    bool killFlag = false;
    if((abs(this->getX() - prey.getX())) <= KILL_RADIUS) &&
        (abs(this->getY() - prey.getY()) <= KILL_RADIUS))
        if(Animal::myRand() > .5)
            killFlag = true;
        else
            killFlag = false;
        return killFlag;
}
```

#### Figure 4.5: Method to Determine if Cheetah Kills Prey

While the Antelope does not require a method for killing, the subclass does contain an additional method for acquiring predator knowledge. This is an attempt provide actual learning to the agent, thereby facilitating adaptation. It is a Boolean function that will be described in greater detail in the learning and adaptation subsection below.

#### e. Agents Summary

Taking advantage of the functionality offered by the C++ class structure appears to be an efficient methodology for representing agents. A generic base class offers the flexibility to extend it in order to meet almost any need. Once the agents have been correctly represented, their interactions need to be implemented in such a way as to produce believable, understandable results.

#### 4. Interactions

Agent interactions are one of the essential characteristics of agent-based models. While the base architecture describes the state variables and methods of the agents, the methodology used to sequence interactions is also very important to the underlying implementation of these simulations. If events are not properly ordered, possible outcomes can be unrealistic, unbelievable, and very difficult to explain.

As stated above, Savannah is executed in two loops; a sensing loop and a movement loop. The underlying architecture to include the methods executed during these loops has already been described. The purpose of this section is to take a high-level look at how and why agent interactions were prioritized.

In the sensing loop, Antelope have five possible actions. They can flee, mate, move toward potential mates, herd, or feed. The priority of these events is very important to the outcome of the simulation. If the Antelope's first priority were always to mate, they would typically not be looking out for predators and could easily fall prey to the Cheetah. We chose to prioritize the Antelope's actions based on its current state, and what it sensed in its environment. The movement loop simply ensures that all agents simultaneously executed the proper move to achieve their current goal.

If an Antelope has predator knowledge and there is a Cheetah within its sensing range, it will always flee, no matter what the Cheetah is doing. If an Antelope is not fleeing and is in mating season, its next priority is to mate if it can. If there is not a mate in proximity and it is mating season, it will move toward the nearest mate eligible Antelope. If none of the above conditions exist, the Antelope will either try to move towards other Antelope or feed. The effect is the appearance of herding and searching for food simultaneously. This priority of actions seemed to result in the most realistic behaviors and outcomes.

Once the Antelope's desired actions are set, the Cheetah iterate through their sensing loop. This ensures that Cheetah are determining what action to take based on the current state of the environment. Cheetah have four possible actions to take including mating, moving towards a mate, avoiding other Cheetah and hunting. Since they have no predators in Savannah, Cheetah will always mate if in mating season and they are close enough to a potential mate. Otherwise, if it is mating season they will move toward the closest potential mate. When not in mating season, Cheetah try to avoid each other, and when their energy level becomes low enough, they are driven to hunt Antelope. Again, the Cheetah's actions are always constrained by their energy level.

Although we set the priorities of the agents, we believe it would be more appropriate for them to have the ability to set and adjust their own priorities. To do this, they must have the ability to interrogate other agents to determine other agents' states. For example, if an Antelope can sense a Cheetah, it should be able to tell if that Cheetah is hunting, mating, or taking some other action. Then the Antelope can make a more intelligent decision on what action to take in the presence of a Cheetah, rather than

always fleeing when it senses one. Fleeing may cause it to be sensed when it may have remained undetected if it had rested.

The interactions also play a major role in determining what learning and adaptation the agents can accomplish. By setting the priorities for the agents, it appears we have constricted their ability to learn and therefore adapt. The learning and adaptation we see is Savannah is very basic. There appears to be a fine line as to how much guidance we should provide the agents. It is not only very difficult to hard code all interactions, but also limits the emergence of new behaviors. On the other hand, if they are just thrown in an environment with no guidance, they do nothing. A few basic rules to get and keep agents interacting seems to be the key to achieving true learning and adaptive behaviors.

# 5. Learning and Adaptation

Providing the agents with the ability to learn and adapt their behaviors is the most challenging component of agent-based modeling. Once they have been given a set of simple basic behaviors and interactions, how does one provide the agent with the ability to learn things that can not be anticipated? Then how can one tell if an agent is actually learning and adapting its behaviors? To look at these questions Savannah implements a simple learning routine that allows the adaptive behavior to be easily recognized. A more robust learning implementation methodology, developed for the Bamboo implementation, will be discussed in that section.

Savannah implements one learning routine based on a Boolean value. This method results in constrictive learning, because the agents appear to only have the ability to learn things that are determined by the modeler. However, some of the emergent behaviors discussed in the next section indicate learning and adaptations are occurring on levels that can not be directly traced. To test the Boolean flag method of learning, Antelope were provided with a "memory" field, called *predatorKnowledge*, to learn and store knowledge about predators.

Predator knowledge is a Boolean that indicates the agent either does or does not have knowledge of predators. To test this method of learning, when Antelope agents are created their *predatorKnowlege* flag is either set to true, indicating they have the

knowledge that Cheetah are predators, or false, indicating they do not have this knowledge. In the simulation loop, the predator knowledge field triggers the Antelope to flee if a Cheetah is within their sensing range.

Antelope who do not have predator knowledge are able to learn it during the sensing loop. During each loop an Antelope will sense all other Antelope within a specified range and if it senses a dead Antelope, it will look at the Antelope's state values to see how it died. If it died from a predator, the sensing Antelope's *predatorKnowledge* flag is set to true. The Antelope has learned that Cheetah are bad and from then on will adapt its behavior to flee from them if they are within its sensing range. This learning and adaptation cycle can be seen in figures 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, and 4.9. Figure 4.6 shows the entire Savannah environment.



Figure 4.6. Learning and Adaptation in Savannah

Figure 4.7 through 4.9 are magnified views of where an interaction results in learning and behavior adaptation. Figure 4.7 shows a Cheetah that is able to intermingle with Antelope. Antelope this close to a Cheetah do not have predator knowledge and therefore do not flee. Figure 4.8 shows the same Cheetah just after it has killed an Antelope. The nearby Antelope will now observe this interaction the next time they sense. Figure 4.9 shows that the Antelope within sensing range of the kill are now attempting to move out of the area. They have learned that Cheetah are predators and have adapted their behaviors to flee from them. Sim Time: 855



Sim Time: 858



Figure 4.7: No Predator Knowledge Figure 4.8: Cheetah Kills Antelope Figure 4.9: Antelope Learn and Flee

Both Antelope and Cheetah agents appear to learn and adapt their behaviors based on the emergent behaviors that are displayed in Savannah. These behaviors and what they might indicate are discussed in the following section.

#### 6. Emergent Behaviors

Emergent behaviors are the result of the agent behaviors, interactions, learning and adaptation as described above. They are identifiable, believable occurrences of events that emerge from complex adaptive agents interacting in a given environment. The behaviors are present in virtually every run of the simulation, but when they appear they may vary drastically based on when the underlying events that cause them occur.

In Savannah, we identified several possible emergent behaviors. All of them make sense when compared to what is expected in the real world. Some emergent behaviors are obvious, while others are so subtle they are difficult to differentiate from behaviors that are programmed to occur. Emergent behaviors noticed in multiple runs of Savannah include: Antelope herd sizes, Antelope become faster as the species evolves over time, Cheetah appear to loiter around Antelope feeding sites, and Cheetah eventually resort to group tactics for hunting faster Antelope.

One of the actions Antelope in Savannah are programmed to do is to find other Antelope. This results in them eventually forming into herds. While this in itself is not an emergent behavior, the disposition of the herds appears to be. There is no algorithm to track or pare the herd size, yet the Antelope typically form into several herds of eight to twenty members. It is conceivable that all Antelope in Savannah could form one big herd, but the simple routines that require an Antelope to eat, mate, and flee from Cheetah all result in a moderation of herd sizes. Within these herds the Antelope populations typically get faster over time. As seen in the real world, the slower Antelope in Savannah tend to be killed at a higher rate than the faster Antelope, although Antelope with no predator knowledge have the same chance of being killed regardless of their speed. The Cheetah does not have the ability to look at an Antelope's speed to determine which one to chase. They simply take up the case if they have the energy and can sense an Antelope. As the Antelope flee, the slower ones typically fall behind and are eaten by the Cheetah. As one might expect to see in the real world, it becomes more difficult for the Cheetah to successfully hunt as the Antelope population gets faster. Two behaviors appear to emerge to offset this phenomenon. First, Cheetah begin to remain closer to the Antelope feeding sites and secondly, they begin attacking in groups as they compete for food.

In Savannah, the Cheetah appear to quickly stake out their territory and typically remain within it as long as there are Antelope present. As the simulation progresses and the Antelope get faster, it takes more energy for the Cheetah to hunt. Patterns of loitering near Antelope feeding sites seem to develop. This is probably explained by the fact that the Cheetah need to conserve energy so they can continue to hunt and mate. Once they have identified a source of food, they do not need to roam as much to eat. If the Antelope population becomes fast enough or sparse enough, the Cheetah start to increase their roaming distance.

As the Cheetah begin to roam bigger areas, they tend to encounter more Cheetah. If the simulation progresses so that there becomes a competition for food, it appears as if the Cheetah begin to hunt in groups to corner the faster Antelope. This emergent behavior is in no way programmed or expected, but does make sense. The need for energy appears to cause them to modify their behavior in an attempt to corner Antelope, ensuring at least one of the Cheetah will receive an energy boost. If they were to remain apart, they would likely all die of starvation although there may be plenty of Antelope remaining.

Emergent behaviors also often seem to be in the eye of the beholder. What may appear as emergent to one may not even be recognized by someone else. What is consistent is that they are non-programmed phenomena that are explainable and identifiable when one considers all the low-level interactions that occur to make them emerge.

#### 7. Windows/C++ Implementation Summary

An object-oriented architecture appears to be a very good way to implement agent-based simulations. It offers a structure that allows for easy, straightforward declaration and extension. Once the base class or classes have been identified, it becomes very simple for other users to modify the simulation. The Savannah implementation showed that with a simple, well-defined architecture, the basic elements of agent-based simulations can be achieved. While there are perhaps many ways the implement these simulations, it is important to note that believable outcomes will show whether or not the architecture has truly hit the mark.

Perhaps one weakness in this implementation is the requirement to have all agents defined at run time. The ability to dynamically extend a running simulation is very attractive for all the reasons discussed in previous chapters. To take a look at how such an architecture might be implemented, we next modeled Savannah using Bamboo. We named this implementation Savannah 3D.

#### C. BAMBOO IMPLEMENTATION

#### 1. Introduction

The methodology behind the Bamboo architecture implementation is considerably different from the Windows/C++ implementation, although Bamboo still uses Microsoft Visual C++ to compile the code. The main difference stems from Bamboo itself, which is a toolkit that extends the functionality of the preexisting C++ libraries and then provides an execution layer above the Windows NT kernel. The code executed in Bamboo runs inside this layer. As a proof of concept for the Bamboo version, we built a predator-prey relationship very similar to our Savannah simulation and called it Savannah 3D, since its display window provides a three-dimensional (3D) representation of the simulation.

The following sections describe the Bamboo architecture implementation, but due to its similarity with the Windows version, we will only highlight the areas where Savannah 3D is different. For that reason, the emergent behaviors subsection seen in the Windows version will not be covered since this area did not change.

# 2. Interface

Running on Windows NT 4.0, Bamboo provides the user with a command-line interface through a DOS shell. Modules can be loaded into or removed from the execution core during run time with the *dynamicPageModule*. This is significant in three ways. First, it allows the modeler to create and load new agents. Second, modelers have the ability to remove an agent from the world. Third, which combines the first two, a modeler can remove an agent, redefine and reload it. What differentiates this from the traditional simulation methodology is that this can all be done without halting the simulation, providing greater flexibility. Using the *dynamicPageModule* also results in a smaller executable because users only load those modules necessary for a given simulation run.

To convert our Windows/C++ version over to Bamboo, we created five separate modules. The first module, *agentDisplayModule*, which simply creates a single-document, OpenGL window that represents an empty 3D world. Unlike the Windows version, the OpenGL window used to display the simulation is fully sizeable. The other four modules – *npsAgentModule*, *antelopeModule*, *cheetahModule*, and *grassModule* will be discussed in the following subsections. Figure 4.10 shows the agentDisplayModule with numerous instances of the Antelope, Cheetah, and Grass modules.



Figure 4.10: Savannah 3D with Loaded Modules

Users navigate through the world using the mouse to control 3D flight. The left mouse button controls forward flight, while the right mouse button controls backward flight. The world also has three predefined views that can be invoked using the keyboard. The first, invoked by the *spacebar*, is on ground level at the origin looking in the direction of the negative z-axis. The second, invoked by the "t" key, is 200 units above the origin looking straight down, and the last, "*ctrl-t*" is located at x=50, y=100, and is looking back to the origin. As users develop modules for the simulation, they can define other keystrokes to invoke new camera viewpoints. If a user desires any type of output from the simulation, text can be written to the DOS shell. Functionality that will soon be implemented in Bamboo will provide a Graphical User Interface (GUI) where the user will be able to change agent attributes and view output from the simulation in a separate GUI window.

#### 3. Architecture

# a. Overall Design

Many of the issues we encountered implementing the Windows version regarding which data structure to use for object control and manipulation were eliminated by using Bamboo because it has this functionality built in. Every agent created in the simulation is based on an underlying object class in Bamboo called *bbListedClass*, and has an associated geometry, npsGeometry, that represents the agent in the virtual world. The bbListedClass automatically places the agent objects on a control list that can be traversed at any time by obtaining a handle to the list. Although this is a linked-list implementation, Bamboo is multi-threaded so we were able to fork a new thread to control the agents' move and sense loops. Separating computational requirements through the use of threads increased performance over our previous version by ensuring the graphics engine was given access to the processor in regular intervals and allowed to refresh the world at a decent rate. In Savannah, the graphics draw functions were executed sequentially in turn with the move and sense loops. This meant that it could only refresh the display window after all agents had completed one pass through their move and sense loops, which caused a noticeable screen flicker as more agents populated the world.

#### b. Agents

When developing Savannah 3D, most of the agent architecture was similar to our Savannah version although we did try to further develop the class structure. In the Bamboo version, the focus was to design a more generic agent-based simulation that would provide modelers greater flexibility in creating new agents that could seamlessly plug into a running simulation. To that end, we created a generic *npsAgent* class as the base class and then extended it to create our *Animal*, *Plant*, *Antelope*, *Cheetah*, and *Grass* classes. Figure 4.11 shows the class structure as it was implemented.



Figure 4.11: Savannah 3D Class Structure

As a rule, every agent class that would eventually be instantiated in the simulation had a module of its own, and resided as a leaf of that tree, so our simulation had *AntelopeModule*, *CheetahModule*, and *GrassModule*. Each of these modules contains the specific class and all application functionality needed to create the agent in Savannah 3D. All other abstract classes to include *npsAgent*, *Animal*, and *Plant* were included in the *npsAgentModule*.

## c. Base Class

The *npsAgent* class was designed to implement only the basic state variables and functionality that might be needed by all future agents. To facilitate the addition of many different types of agents, we created a generic agent that implemented a base class with the following state variables – speed, age, sensing range, and energy level. We also included an agent-type attribute and a Boolean flag that can tell Bamboo to remove the agent once it is no longer needed in the simulation. To further develop the learning capabilities of the agents in Savannah 3D, *npsAgent* contains a set of vectors that allow an agent to store and remember class names of other agents it has discovered in the environment. The vectors include *knownPredators*, *knownFriends*, *knownEnemies*,

*knownEnergySources*, and *unknownAgents*. If an agent discovers a new agent and establishes a relationship with that agent, it can add the new one to the appropriate vector and use that information to guide how it interacts with the agent in the future. If it can not determine the relationship, then it must add the agent to its unknown vector. This implementation is a slightly more robust form of memory than the simple Boolean-flag mechanism used in Savannah. The extra memory allows an agent to develop a better database of information about its world and allows it to interact with the environment at more sophisticated level. The various benefits of this approach will be discussed later.

A location field was not required in the base class with this version because the Bamboo *npsGeometry* class included with each agent object contains a 3Dposition field. Bamboo also provides a three-element vector class that can be used to pass or update the x, y, z coordinates of the geometry's position field.

Since we did not want the *npsAgent* to define the sensing and moving functions for all its subclasses, we included virtual functions for each to ensure that the modeler would implement these for every agent developed for a simulation. When a simulation runs in Bamboo, the only way it can track the agents and allow them to update their positions is by handling them all as *npsAgent* class objects. By including the *sense* and *updatePosition* virtual functions, Bamboo can loop through the list of active objects (which it recognizes as npsAgents) and call the two functions. Polymorphism allows the simulation to dynamically link to the correct definition of the sense and move methods by checking the derived class hierarchy until it finds where the methods are defined.

# d. Subclasses

Savannah has five subclasses. The Animal and Plant are abstract classes that implement functionality common to all animals and plants respectively. The next two, *Antelope* and *Cheetah*, are subclasses of *Animal*, and the last, *Grass* is a subclass of *Plant*. Figure 4.8 shows how each of these classes contributed to our architecture. *Animal*, *Antelope*, and *Cheetah* remain virtually the same as they were in Savannah. The new subclasses included in Savannah 3D are the *Plant* and *Grass* classes. *Plant* is an abstract class that defined attributes and methods needed by all derived plant agents. *Grass* is a very simple class that extends *Plant* and implements a grass agent with no

interaction or functionality. It was created only to add grass to the simulation to provide the Antelope with feeding areas.

#### 4. Interactions

The interactions defined and witnessed in Savannah 3D did not differ significantly from those in Savannah. The one change was the elimination of the referee that was used in our Windows implementation. As mentioned in chapter II, the outcomes to interactions between agents is normally decided by a referee that has knowledge of the whole system including all agents. The referee must decide a fair outcome and indicate that to the agents. This is easy to accomplish in a statically developed simulation where all agents that will ever enter the world are known ahead of time.

In Savannah 3D, all agents are derived from the same base class which requires them to contain enough built-in logic to learn about other agents and determine the outcomes of interactions on their own. It would be impossible to program a referee that had knowledge of all potential agents that might enter the world, because Bamboo allows new agents to be implemented after the simulation has been created and compiled. The overhead associated with having a referee who could dynamically learn about every agent to ever enter the simulation would be too costly. Also, the referee would in fact be performing the interrogate-learn functions that all other agents would be doing, making the referee no better than any single agent. For these reasons, a referee in a Bamboo implementation is neither practical nor needed.

# 5. Learning and Adaptation

This is probably the most important, and, as we mentioned in the Windows architecture section, the most challenging part of creating an agent-based simulation. From Savannah, we determined that agents should have memory and corresponding logic that allowed them to make smarter decisions while navigating through the simulation. A desire to provide this prompted the creation of the dynamic vectors mentioned in subsection c above. Each vector allows the agent to store class-names of any agents it encounters, into groups based on its relationship with each agent. As the relationship

develops or possibly changes over time, the agent can move or delete the reference to that agent to keep track of the appropriate relationship.

In order for the memory mechanisms to benefit the agent, each agent must have logic that takes advantage of them. While the functionality was included with *npsAgent* to manipulate the contents of each memory vector, no logic was provided to tell the agent what to do with the information. Since every agent pair will establish specific relationships with each other in ways that minimize cost and maximize payoff, it would not be possible for the base class to try to provide that logic.

To demonstrate how to implement logic that might complement the memory provided in Savannah 3D, we implemented the same learning for Antelope that we had done in the Windows version. In order to facilitate an Animal agent in learning about any predators or enemies it might have, we included a *killer* field in the Animal class. Now, if an Antelope agent is killed by a Cheetah, it will set the *killer* value to "Cheetah". Any other Antelope within sensing range will see the dead Antelope and be able to determine that the Cheetah agent was the killer. With this knowledge, the Antelope agents can then add "Cheetah" to their *knownPredator* list and act accordingly the next time they sense a Cheetah. Again this is a very simple example, but the goal was only to explore the possibility of a more robust learning and adaptation method.

# 6. Bamboo Implementation Summary

The Bamboo toolkit provides the basis for a very dynamic implementation of agent-based simulations. The predefined functionality hides many of the implementation details, so the modeler can concentrate on properly extending existing modules with welldefined agent models.

The real attractiveness of Bamboo though, is dynamic extensibility. The architecture implementation of Savannah 3D displayed a rudimentary version of this capability. As mentioned earlier, this greatly increases the flexibility of a simulation. For example, modelers often define entities to represent specific interactions or relationships in the real world. After observing simulation runs for a period of time, they begin to identify new aspects of the entities that should be studied. As they identify specific attributes of the agents that should have been included in the initial

implementation, they can use Bamboo to unplug and redefine the agent to explore new relationships or interactions. Conversely, the Windows/C++ implementation would require modelers to stop simulation, redefine the agents, recompile the simulation, and then start the simulation again. Dynamic extensibility is a robust feature of Bamboo that provides modelers with unlimited options when deciding on how best to model a particular agent.

Another very nice feature of Bamboo is the ease with which simulations written in C++ for other applications can be ported over. Very little of the actual methodology behind Savannah had to be changed to build Savannah 3D. In fact, since Bamboo provides functionality not available with other programming libraries, some of the implementation can actually be streamlined during the conversion process. Again, we saw this when all of the location functionality of Savannah was removed on the conversion to Savannah.

Perhaps the biggest benefit to this type of implementation is the fact that modelers can create and execute simulations on multiple platforms, while the Windows/C++ implementation is constrained to the Windows OS.

#### D. SUMMARY

The preceding sections provide an overview of two different architectural implementations for agent-based simulations. The predator-prey models, Savannah and Savannah 3D, were built to explore issues associated with developing agent-based simulations. Both the Windows/C++ and Bamboo designs seem to be feasible options for building these simulations. Both implementations also take advantage of the functionality offered by OOP languages. These advantages include encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, and the STL.

The Windows/C++ version is a relatively straightforward implementation, in that it is a convention easily explained and understood. The class structure provides an ideal way to model agents and their behaviors. Allowing all agents to simultaneously sense and act on simple rule sets results in realistic interactions among agents, and often produce complex emergent behaviors that allow the researcher to conduct cognitive experiments.

The Bamboo version is more abstract, but in the long run, a much more attractive implementation. Not only does it offer all the advantages of the Windows/C++ version, but also provides the capability to dynamically add agents to a running simulation. This methodology makes programming very challenging; agents must not only interact and adapt to agents that are known at run time, they must also do so with agents that were not defined before run time.

# V. CONCLUSIONS

#### A. CONCLUSION

Both the Windows/C++ and Bamboo agent-based simulation architectures appear to be appropriate for building an enterprise model of the Navy. Input from subject area experts will allow the proper agent functionality and inter-agent relationships to be accurately defined. Agents with the ability to learn and adapt in their pursuit of goals will provide a robust simulation that allows leaders to view the potential outcomes of their decisions through emergent behaviors.

While we have explored the issues of developing two types of agent-based simulation architectures, building an enterprise model of the Navy at such a low-level is probably not appropriate. It appears that the best approach to take when building SimNavy would be to create a modeling engine that contains the needed functionality to define specific agents through an easy-to-use interface. This would allow modelers to focus on developing accurate models of desired agents without having to concern themselves with code and implementation issues. It could be developed using many of the same ideas from the architectures we developed. Current students in the Naval Postgraduate School's Modeling, Virtual Environments, and Simulation Curriculum plan further research in this area.

# **B. FUTURE WORK**

The following section lists future projects that could assist in further exploring the issues associated with using the agent-based simulation methodology to build an enterprise model of the Navy.

#### 1. SimNavy Agents

When developing an enterprise model of the Navy, one of the first issues that needs to be addressed is to identify what components are required to be modeled. Once these components have been identified, the level to which they should be modeled, either as individual entities or aggregated systems, needs to be studied. Close coordination with all Navy agencies will help with the development of the logic and functionality of these various Navy agents. This in and of itself will be a very challenging task since it appears

that most of the information currently available is stove piped, with very little cross talk between agencies.

# 2. Learning and Adaptation

It is very difficult to establish a generic solution for dynamic agent learning and adaptation. We explored two methods for providing agents with this capability. A very simple Boolean flag method was used to indicate knowledge of predetermined relationships. The status of the flag provided access to different functionality and triggered new behaviors, but was very limited. In the Bamboo implementation a more robust structure using dynamic arrays was implemented to assist in learning. Both seem to accomplish the goal, but is there a more efficient or dynamic way to do so? Is there a way to generalize learning even more? How can this learning be tied better to adaptation? Future work could entail a more detailed exploration of methods to provide agents with a robust learning ability that allows them to adapt their behaviors.

#### 3. Networked Applications

The Savannah and Savannah 3D architectures were built to run on stand-alone computers. The Windows/C++ implementation is not directly portable to distributed applications. The Bamboo toolkit, however, is designed for networked virtual environments, and provides an outstanding platform to build networked agent-based simulations. This area is wide open for research. Probably one of the first and most critical areas that should be studied is how and in what format does agent data need to be passed across the network so as not to lose any of the functionality of an agent-based model?

#### 4. SimNavy Engine

Savannah 3D is an attempt to generalize agent-based modeling enough so that it can be easily modified to execute many different variations of a simulation. To build a fully functional enterprise model of the Navy is going to require a generalized, yet very robust architecture. Research in this area is needed to determine what other functionality can be added to or implemented with Bamboo to begin building a SimNavy engine. Such

an engine would provide a simple GUI that could be used to study the numerous dynamic relationships that exist throughout the Navy's structure.

.

~

.

# APPENDIX A: IMPLEMENTATION CODE LISTINGS

Table of Contents for the Code Listings	
I. WINDOWS/C++ IMPLEMENTATION	
A. ANIMAL.H	
B. ANIMAL.CPP	
C. ANTELOPE.H	
D. ANTELOPE.CPP	60
Е. Снеетан.н	61
F. CHEETAH.CPP	61
G. STDAFX.H	63
H. AGENTGUIVIEW.H	
I. AGENTGUIVIEW.CPP	64
J. AGENTGUIDOC.H	
K. AGENTGUIDOC.CPP	
II. BAMBOO IMPLEMENTATION	
A NIDS A CENIT LI	71
<b>R</b> NDS A GENT C	72
C A GENIT DISPLAY APP H	
D AGENTDISPLAYAPP C	
E ANIMAL H	
F ANIMAL C	
G. ANTELOPE.H.	
H. ANTELOPE.C	
I. ANTELOPEAPP.H	
J. ANTELOPEAPP.C	
К. Снеетан.н.	
L. CHEETAH.C	
M. CHEETAHAPP.H	86
N. CHEETAHAPP.C	86
O. PLANT.H	86
P. PLANT .C	
Q. GRASS.H	
R. GRASS.C	
S. GRASSAPP.H	88
T. GRASSAPP.C	

.

11 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: Animal.h 11 Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //Authors: 11 //Description: Package contains definition of Animal class and its
// member functions to work in a larger simulation WINDOWS/C++ IMPLEMENTATION #ifndef \_\_ANIMAL\_H\_\_\_ #define \_\_ANIMAL\_H\_\_\_ #include "stdafx.h"
#include <math.h> struct Pregnancy{ int partnerId; int maleSpeed; int gestationTime; int seasonCounter: 3 . class Animal ( private: MOVE\_SPEED speedOfNextMove; DEATH\_INDICATOR deathIndicator; char gender; int maxSpeed, age, generation, location, moveToLocation, moveFromLocation, deathCounter, energyLevel; bool pregnant, inSeason, resting; public: //Default Constructor Animal(); //Newborn Initialization Constructor Animal (int s, int gn, int l); //get and set location to move to //Default Destructor - does nothing at this time
~Animal(); int getMoveToLocation(); void setMoveToLocation(int mtl); //move the animal //get and set location to move from int getMoveFromLocation(); void setMoveFromLocation(int mfl); //move the animal void move(); void avoidCollision(); void moveTo(int l); void moveFrom(int l); //can the animals mate
virtual bool canMate(Animal &potentialMate);
virtual void mate(Animal &mate){}; //test if two animals are within the provided range of each other bool inRange(Animal &secondAnimal, int testRange); //test to see if predator can kill the prey
virtual bool canKill(Animal &prey); //generate a random number
double myRand (); //get distance between two animals int getDistance(Animal &animal); int distanceFromFood(int 1); //get and set the max speed of animal
int getMaxSpeed();
void setMaxSpeed(int s); //age animal one year
void growOlder(); //get gender of animal char getGender(); void setGender(char g); //see if female is pregnant bool isPregnant(); void setPregnant(bool p); //get and set energy level
int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); //see if the animal is in season bool isInSeason(); void setInSeason(bool is); //get and set xy coordinate (location) of animal int getLocation(); int getX(); int getY(); void setLocation(int xy); void setLocation(int x, int y); void setRandomLocation(); //see if animal is dead
bool isDead(); //see if animal needs to rest
bool isResting();
void setRest(bool r); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE\_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE\_SPEED ms); //pointer to Pregancy struct
Pregnancy\* pregPtr; //get and set reason for animals death DEATH\_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH\_INDICATOR di); 3: //\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\* //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); // INLINE FUNCTIONS void setDeathCounter(int dc); inline int Animal::getMaxSpeed() //get age of animal

int getAge(); void setAge(int a);

//get and set generation of animal
int getGeneration();
void setGeneration(int g);

maxSpeed = s;

inline void Animal::setMaxSpeed(int s)

return maxSpeed;

56

} inline char Animal::getGender() location = xy; 1 return gender; ł inline void Animal::setGender(char g) gender = g; inline int Animal::getEnergyLevel() return energyLevel; ٦ inline void Animal::setEnergyLevel(int el) energyLevel = el; ٦ inline int Animal::getMoveToLocation() speedOfNextMove = ms; 3 return moveToLocation; inline void Animal::setMoveToLocation(int mtl) return age; moveToLocation = mtl; inline int Animal::getMoveFromLocation() age = a; 3 return moveFromLocation; inline void Animal::setMoveFromLocation(int mfl) moveFromLocation = mfl;

inline int Animal::getLocation() return location;

١ inline int Animal::getX()

return (location % MAX\_X);

inline int Animal::getY()

return (location / MAX\_X); 3

inline bool Animal::isInSeason()

return inSeason; ٦

inline void Animal::setInSeason(bool is)

inSeason = is;

inline bool Animal::isResting() return resting;

inline void Animal::setRest(bool r)

resting = r:

inline DEATH\_INDICATOR Animal::getDeathIndicator()

return deathIndicator; 3

inline void Animal::setDeathIndicator(DEATH\_INDICATOR di) deathIndicator = di;

inline int Animal::getDeathCounter()

return deathCounter;

inline void Animal::setDeathCounter(int dc)

deathCounter = dc; 3

inline bool Animal::isDead()

return (deathIndicator != NOT\_DEAD); ŀ

inline void Animal::growOlder()

age++; 3

#endif //end file animal.h inline void Animal::setLocation(int xy)

inline void Animal::setLocation(int x, int y) location = y \* MAX\_X + x;

inline void Animal::setRandomLocation()

location = int(myRand() \* MAX\_X \* MAX\_Y);

inline MOVE\_SPEED Animal::getSpeedOfNextMove() return speedOfNextMove;

inline void Animal::setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE\_SPEED ms)

inline int Animal::getAge()

inline void Animal::setAge(int a)

inline int Animal::getGeneration()

return generation;

inline void Animal::setGeneration(int g) generation = g;

inline bool Animal::isPregnant()

return pregnant;

}

11

inline void Animal::setPregnant(bool p) pregnant = p;

// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: Animal.cpp //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //Description: Package contains definition of Animal class and its
// member functions to work in a larger simulation #include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <ctime>
#include "Animal.h" // DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS Function: Animal::Animal() Return Val: None Parameter: None Purpose: Default constructor // Function: // Purpose: \_\_\_\_\_ Animal::Animal () :speedOfNextMove(REGULAR), deathIndicator(NOT\_DEAD), pregPtr(NULL) pregnant(false), inSeason(false), generation(1), moveToLocation(0), moveFromLocation(0), deathCounter(0), energyLevel(800), resting(false) double genderRand = myRand(); if (genderRand < 0.5) gender = MALE; else gender = FEMALE; //assign a random max speed for the animal between 5..10
maxSpeed = myRand()\*10;

if (maxSpeed < 5)
 maxSpeed += 5;</pre>

setRandomLocation();

age = int(myRand() \* ANIMAL\_AGE);

}//end animal::animal()

// Function: Animal::Animal(int s, int x, int y)

```
Return Val: None
      Parameter: Speed, XY position
Purpose: Newborn initialization constructor
                               //intermediate // Animal::Animal(int s, int gm, int l)
: speedOfNextMove(REGULAR), deathIndicator(NOT_DEAD), maxSpeed(s),
generation(gm), age(NEWBORN_AGE), pregnant(false), inSeason(false),
pregPtr(NOLL), location(l+1), moveFoToLocation(0), moveFromLocation(0),
deathCounter(0), energyLevel(800), resting(false)
      double genderRand:
      genderRand = myRand();
if (genderRand < 0.5)</pre>
           gender = MALE;
      ماده
           gender = FEMALE;
      3
}//end Animal::Animal(int s, char g, int x, int v)
                                                                _____
// Function: Animal::-Animal()
// Return Val: None
// Parameter: None
// Purpose: Default destructor
                                                           Animal::~Animal()
     //do nothing at this point
)//end Animal::~Animal()
// Function:
// Return
    Function: Animal::move ()
Return Val: void
Parameter: None
Purpose: move animals that are not resting
 11
 \tilde{H}
                      -----
                                 ------
 void Animal::move()
 ł
     if(speedOfNextMove != REST)
          int tempX = this->getX(),
    tempY = this->getY();
           double randX = myRand();
double randY = myRand();
           if (randX <= 0.5)
               tempX--;
                                          •
           tempY = MAX_Y - 1; //move the animal up one row
     this->setLocation(tempX, tempY);
     return:
}//end Animal::avoidCollision()
           ------
                                                                 void Animal::moveTo(int 1)
    int tempX = 1 % MAX_X,
  tempY = 1 / MAX_X,
  thisTempX = this->getX(),
  thisTempY = this->getY();
    if (speedOfNextMove == REGULAR)
         if((thisTempX - tempX) > 0)
    thisTempX -= UNIT_MOVEMENT;
else if((thisTempX - tempX) <
    thisTempX += UNIT_MOVEMENT;</pre>
                                                                 ٥)
         if((thisTempY - tempY) > 0)
    thisTempY-= UNIT_MOVEMENT;
else if((thisTempY - tempY) < 0)
    thisTempY += UNIT_MOVEMENT;</pre>
     }//end if
    else//RUN
    ŧ
         if((thisTempX - tempX) > 0)
    thisTempX -= this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
else if((thisTempX - tempX) < 0)</pre>
               thisTempX += this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
         if((thisTempY - tempY) > 0)
thisTempY= this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
else if((thisTempY - tempY) < 0)
thisTempY += this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
   thisTempY = this-sgcMaxSpeed()/2;
)//end else
if(thisTempX <= MIN_X)
thisTempX = MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(thisTempX >= MAX_X)
thisTempX = MAX_X/: 1;/bring the animal back one unit
if(thisTempY = MAX_X)
thisTempY = MIN_Y + 1; //move the animal down one row
if(thisTempY = MAX_Y) - 1; //move the animal up one row
this->setLocation(thisTempX, thisTempY);
```

```
else
               tempX++;
          if (randY <= 0.5)
tempY--; // this moves the animal up one row</pre>
          else
               tempY++; // this moves the animal down one row
          if(tempX <= MIN X)
          tempX = MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(tempX >= MAX_X)
               tempX = MAX_X-1;//bring the animal back one unit
         tempy = MAX_A-1;//bing the animal back one unit
if(tempy = MIN_Y)
tempy = MIN_Y + 1; //move the animal down one row
if(tempy >= MAX_Y)
tempY = MAX_Y - 1; //move the animal up one row
          this->setLocation(tempX, tempY);
     }//end if not at REST
     return:
}//end Animal::move()
// Function:
                     Animal::avoidCollision ()
// Return Val: void
// Parameter: None
// Return val: volu
// Parameter: None
// Purpose: keep animals from occuping the same grid space
ï
void Animal::avoidCollision()
    int tempX = this->getX(),
    tempY = this->getY();
    double randX = myRand();
double randY = myRand();
     if (randX <= 0.5)
         tempX--;
     else
         tempX++;
    tempx++;
if (randY <= 0.5)
tempY--; // this moves the animal up one row</pre>
         tempY++; // this moves the animal down one row
    if(tempX <= MIN X)
    itempX = MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(tempX >= MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(tempY = MAX_X-1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(tempY = MIN_Y + 1; //move the animal down one row
if(tempY >= MAX_Y)
```

```
return;
```

}//end Animal::moveTo()

```
// Function: Animal::moveFrom()
// Return Val: void
// Parameter: int location
        Purpose: returns destination for animals next move
11
11
                                             _____
void Animal::moveFrom(int 1)
ł
       int tempX = 1 % MAX_X,
   tempY = 1 / MAX_X,
   thisTempX = this->getX(),
   thisTempY = this->getY();
         if(speedOfNextMove == REGULAR)
                 if((thisTempX - tempX) > 0)
    thisTempX += UNIT_MOVEMENT;
else if((thisTempX - tempX) < 0)</pre>
        else if((thisTempX - tempX) < (
    thisTempX -= UNIT_MOVEMENT;
    if((thisTempY - tempY) > 0)
        thisTempY += UNIT_MOVEMENT;
    else if((thisTempY - tempY) < (
        thisTempY - tempY) < (
        thisTempY -= UNIT_MOVEMENT;
    }//end if</pre>
                                                                                                                    ່ວງ
         else//RUN
       {
    if((thisTempX - tempX) > 0)
        thisTempX += this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
    else if((thisTempX - tempX) < 0)
        thisTempX -= this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
    if((thisTempY - tempY) > 0)
        thisTempY += this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
    else if((thisTempY - tempY) < 0)
        thisTempY -= this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
}//end else
    if((thisTempY -= this->getMaxSpeed()/2;
}//end else

      )//end else
if(thisTempX <= MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
thisTempX = MIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
thisTempY = MAX_X)
thisTempY = MIN_Y + 1; //move the animal down one row
if(thisTempY = MAX_Y)
thisTempY = MAX_Y - 1; //move the animal up one row
       this->setLocation(thisTempX, thisTempY);
      return:
```

)//end Animal::moveFrom()

```
//Parameter:
                                                                                                        //Purpose: evaluate whether two like animals can mate
// Function: Animal::myRand ()
   Return Val: double - a pseudorandom number between 0.0 and 1.0
Parameter: none
Purpose: return random number
11
                                                                                                       bool Animal::canKill(Animal &prey)
11
                                                                                                           return false:
                                double Animal::myRand ()
                                                                                                       }//end bool Animal::canKill(Animal &prey)
   double randomNumber;
                                                                                                       randomNumber = rand()/double(RAND_MAX);
   return randomNumber;
)//end Animal::myRand()
                                                                                                        int Animal::getDistance(Animal &animal)
                                                                                                          int xSquare, ySquare, answer;
xSquare = (this->getX() - animal.getX()) * (this->getX() -
animal.getX());
ySquare = (this->getY() - animal.getY()) * (this->getY() -
animal.getY());
//-Urunction: Animal::canMate ()
//Return Val: true / false
//Parameter: potentialMate
//Purpose: evaluate whether two like animals can mate
                                                                  ~
bool Animal::canMate(Animal &potentialMate)
                                                                                                           answer = (sqrt(xSquare + ySquare));
                                                                                                           return answer:
   bool mateFlag = false;
                                                                                                       )//end Animal::getDistance()
   if(this->getGender() == MALE)
      mateFlag = ((!(potentialMate.isPregnant())) &&
(potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
(this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
(abs(this->getX() - potentialMate.getX()) <=
MATE_DISTANCE) &&
(abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <=
MATE_DISTANCE));
                                                                                                       //Function: Animal::distanceFromFood()
//Return Val: int between animal and food
//Parameter: int location
                                                                                                        //Parameter: int location
//Purpose: determine distance between animal and food
                                                                                                                         int Animal::distanceFromFood(int 1)
   else
                                                                                                           int tempX = 1 % MAX_X,
    tempY = 1 / MAX_X,
    xSquare,
      ySquare,
                                                                                                                answer;
                                                                                                           xSquare = (this->getX() - tempX) * (this->getX() - tempX);
ySquare = (this->getY() - tempY) * (this->getY() - tempY);
answer = (sqrt(xSquare + ySquare));
   3
   return mateFlag;
                                                                                                           return answer
                                                                                                       }//end Animal::distanceFromFood()
}//end function Animal::canMate(Animal &potentialMate)
                                                                                                       //end file Animal.cpp
                                                                                                              //Function: Animal::canKill ()
//Return Val:
                                                                                                            EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
                                                                                                                                                               ١
                                                                                                                                                                              .
                                                                                                           //return true if Antelope dies as infant
bool diesAsInfant();
//File Name:
                 Antelope.h
//Authors:
                  Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com
Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com
1
                                                                                                           //can the Antelope mate
                                                                                                           bool canMate(Antelope &potentialMate);
void mate(Antelope &mate);
//Description: Package contains definition of Antelope class and its
// member functions to work in a larger simulation
                                                                                                           //are the Antelope mate eligible
bool mateEligible(Antelope &potentialMate);
//March 1999, Master Thesis
//*********
                                                                                                           //does a Antelope know Cheetahs are bad?
                                                                                                           bool getPredatorKnowledge();
void setPredatorKnowledge(bool pk);
#ifndef __ANTELOPE_H__
define ANTELOPE H
                                                                                                           //print Antelope info
void printAntelopeInfo();
#include "animal.h"
class Antelope: public Animal{
                                                                                                       );
private:
                                                                                                           ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION nextAction;
                                                                                                        // INLINE FUNCTIONS
   int idNum.
        herdSize:
                                                                                                       inline int Antelope::getIdNum()
   bool predatorKnowledge;
                                                                                                           return idNum;
                                                                                                       ٦
public:
                                                                                                       inline ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION Antelope::getNextAction()
   //Default Constructor
   Antelope();
                                                                                                           return nextAction;
   //Newborn Initialization Constructor
   Antelope (int s, int gn, int 1);
                                                                                                       inline void Antelope::setNextAction (ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION na)
   //Default Destructor - does nothing at this time
    -Antelope();
                                                                                                           nextAction = na;
   inline bool Antelope::getPredatorKnowledge()
                                                                                                           return predatorKnowledge;
                                                                                                       }
    //get antelope identification number
   int getIdNum();
                                                                                                       inline void Antelope::setPredatorKnowledge(bool pk)
   //set and get herd size
int getHerdSize();
void setHerdSize(int hs);
                                                                                                           predatorKnowledge = pk;
                                                                                                       ۱
   //get and set the desired next action for the antelope
ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction();
void setNextAction (ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION na);
                                                                                                       inline int Antelope::getHerdSize()
                                                                                                           return herdSize;
                                                                                                       3
   //return antelope litter size
int litterSize();
                                                                                                       inline void Antelope::setHerdSize(int hs)
                                                                                                 59
```
herdSize = hs; } Antelope::Antelope(int s, int gn, int l)
: Animal(s, gn, l), idNum(numAntelope++), nextAction(A\_NOTHING),
herdSize(l) #endif ł //end file Antelope.h if(Animal::myRand() < PREDATOR\_KNOWLEDGE) predatorKnowledge = true; else predatorKnowledge = false; EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // EXECUTI
//File Name: Antelope.cop }//end Antelope::Antelope(int s, int x, int y) //Authors: // Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfcot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //------11 // Function: Antelope::~Antelope()
// Return Val: None ///Description: Package contains definition of Antelope class and its
// member functions to work in a larger simulation // Parameter: None // Purpose: Default destructor //-----11 //March 1999, Master Thesis //\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Antelope::~Antelope {} #include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <stdlib.h> //do nothing at this point }//end Antelope::-Antelope() #include <ctime>
#include "Antelope.h" ---------// DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS //-----Antelope\* Antelope::giveBirth(int speedOne, int speedTwo, int motherGeneration, int motherLocation) static int numAntelope = 0; 11. -----Function: Antelope::Antelope() Return Val: None int newSpeed, nextGeneration = (motherGeneration + 1); Antelope \*newBorn; Antelope::Antelope ()
 :Animal(), idNum(numAntelope++), nextAction(A\_NOTHING), if(Animal::myRand() < .5)
 newSpeed = speedOne;</pre> herdSize(1) else newSpeed = speedTwo; ł if(Animal::myRand() < PREDATOR\_KNOWLEDGE)
predatorKnowledge = true;</pre> newBorn = new Antelope(newSpeed, nextGeneration, motherLocation+1); else predatorKnowledge = false; #ifdef SPEED\_COUT )//end Antelope::Antelope() #endif /// Function: Antelope::Antelope(int s, int gm, int x, int y)
// Return Val: None
// Parameter: Speed, generation, and XY position
// Purpose: Initialization constructor for newborn Antelopes return newBorn; }//end animal::mate() //Function: Antelope::mate ()
//Return Val: true / false void Antelope::mate(Antelope &mate) int Antelope::litterSize() if(this->getGender() == MALE) mate.setPregnant(true); mate.pregPtr->partnerId = this->getIdNum(); mate.pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getMaxSpeed(); int litter = 1; if(Animal::myRand() >= 0.9)
litter = 2; mate.pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; else return litter; ſ this->setPregnant(true); this->pregPtr->partnerId = mate.getIdNum(); this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate.getMaxSpeed(); this->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; )//end Antelope::litterSize() // Function: bool Antelope::diesAsInfant() // Return Val: true for dies; false for lives
// Parameter: none return: Parameter: // Purpose: return whether infant dies or not )//end function Antelope::mate() bool Antelope::diesAsInfant() ----double randNum = Animal::myRand(); // Function: void Antelope::printAntelopeInfo()
// Return Val: void Return Val: void Parameter: none Purpose: Print Antelope information return (randNum < ANTELOPE\_MORTALITY\_RATE); ïi // }//end Antelope::mortality() void Antelope::printAntelopeInfo() \_\_\_\_\_ if(getGender() == 'M') cout << \* Male Antelope \* << idNum; else bool Antelope::canMate(Antelope &potentialMate) cout << "Female Antelope " << idNum; 3 bool mateFlag = false; if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
 (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE)) { mateFlag = ((!(potentialMate.isPregnant())) &&
 (this-sgetNextAction() == A\_MATE) &&
 (potentialMate.getNextAction() == A\_MATE) &&
 (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE\_AGE) &&
 (this-sgetAge() >= MATE\_AGE) &&
 (abs(this-sgetAge() >= potentialMate.getX()) <=
 MATE\_DISTANCE) &&</pre> << endl: return; )//end Antelope Antelope::printAntelopeInfo() 60

#### (abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <= MATE\_DISTANCE)); EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: Cheetah.h // //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com / else if((this->getGender() == FEMALE) && (potentialMate.getGender() == MALE)) mateFlag = ((!(this->isPregnant())) && (this->getNextAction() == A\_MATE) && (potentialMate.getNextAction() == A\_MATE) && (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE\_AGE) && (this->getAge() >= MATE\_AGE) && (abs(this->getX() - potentialMate.getX()) <= MATE\_DISTANCE) && (abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <= MATE\_DISTANCE)); //Description: Package contains definition of Cheetah class and its member functions to work in a larger simulation //March 1999, Master Thesis #ifndef \_\_CHEETAH\_H\_\_\_ #define \_\_CHEETAH\_H\_\_ #include "animal.h" return mateFlag; )//Antelope::canMate(Antelope &potentialMate) class Cheetah: public Animal{ private: CHEETAH\_DESIRED\_ACTION nextAction; Function: bool Antelope::mateEligible() Return Val: potential mate Parameter: true for yes; false for no Purpose: return whether Antelope is eligible to mate ... ... ... int idNum: public: 11 //Default Constructor .............. Cheetah(): bool Antelope::mateEligible(Antelope &potentialMate) //Newborn initialization constructor bool mateEligibleFlag = false; Cheetah (int s, int gg, int 1); if((this->getGender() == MALE) && //Default Destructor - does nothing at this time (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE)) -Cheetah(); £ //produce a newborn Cheetah from a male/female pair Cheetah\* Cheetah::giveBirth(int speedOne, int speedTwo, int motherGeneration, int motherLocation); else if((this->getGender() == FEMALE) && (potentialMate.getGender() == MALE)) //get Cheetah identification number int getIdNum(); mateEligibleFlag = (!(this->isPregnant()) && (this->isInSeason()) && (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE\_AGE) && (this->getAge() >= MATE\_AGE)); //return Cheetah litter size int litterSize(): //get and set the desired next action for the antelope CHEETAH\_DESIRED\_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (CHEETAH\_DESIRED\_ACTION na); return mateEligibleFlag: //return whether or not the Cheetah dies in infancy bool diesAsInfant(); }//end Antelope::mateEligible //check to see if cheetah can kill Antelope bool canKill(Animal &prey); //end file Antelope.cpp //can the Cheetah mate // DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS bool canMate(Cheetah &potentialMate); void mate(Cheetah &mate); //are the Cheetahs mate eligible bool mateEligible(Cheetah &potentialMate); static int numCheetah = 0; Function: Cheetah::Cheetah() Return Val: None Parameter: None Durnose, Default constructor //print Cheetah info void printCheetahInfo(); Default constructor Purpose: }; Cheetah::Cheetah () :Animal(), idNum(numCheetah++), nextAction(C\_NOTHING) /----// INLINE FUNCTIONS £ int speed = (rand()/double(RAND\_MAX))\*10; if (speed < 5)</pre> inline int Cheetah::getIdNum() speed += 5; return idNum; 3 this->setMaxSpeed(speed + CHEETAH\_SPEED\_ADVANTAGE); inline CHEETAH DESIRED\_ACTION Cheetah::getNextAction() return nextAction; }//end Cheetah::Cheetah() ı inline void Cheetah::setNextAction (CHEETAH\_DESIRED\_ACTION na) //// Function: Cheetah::Cheetah(int s, int gm, int l) // Return Val: None // Parameter: Speed, generation, and XY position // Purpose: Initialization constructor for newborn Cheetahs //----nextAction = na; } #endif //end file Cheetah.h //end Cheetah::Cheetah(int s, int gn, int l) EXECUTIVE SUMMARY e Name: Cheetah.cpp //----Cheet // Function: Cheet // Return Val: None // Parameter: None Defai //File Name: Cheetah::~Cheetah() Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //Authors: Purpose: Default destructor /// //Description: Package contains definition of Cheetah class and its // member functions to work in a larger simulation Cheetah::~Cheetah () //do nothing at this point }//end Cheetah::~Cheetah() #include <stdio.h> #include <staio.n> #include <iostream.h> #include <stdlib.h> #include <stdlib.h> #include <ctime> #include "Cheetah.h" ------//Function: Cheetah::mate () //Return Val: Cheetah //Recurr val: checkan //Parameter: speed of two cheetah, female generation and location //Purpose: create new cheetah 61

```
£
  Cheetah* Cheetah::giveBirth(int speedOne, int speedTwo,
int motherGeneration, int motherLocation)
                                                                                                                     if(getGender() == MALE)
  (
                                                                                                                        cout <<" Male Cheetah " << idNum;
     int newSpeed.
           nextGeneration = (motherGeneration + 1);
                                                                                                                     élse
{
     Cheetah *newBorn:
                                                                                                                        cout << "Female Cheetah " << idNum;
                                                                                                                     }
      if(Animal::myRand() < .5)
                                                                                                                    newSpeed = speedOne;
     else
         newSpeed = speedTwo;
     newBorn = new Cheetah(newSpeed, nextGeneration, motherLocation + 1);
                                                                                                                                    <<endl;
     return newBorn;
                                                                                                                     return;
  }//end animal::mate()
                                                                                                                 }//end void Cheetah::printCheetahInfo()
 // Function: int Cheetach::litterSize()
// Return Val: int number in litter
// Parameter: none
// Purpose: return a random number of Cheetah in a litter
//
                                           ------
  void Cheetah::mate(Cheetah &mate)
                                                                                                                 int Cheetah::litterSize()
     if(this->getGender() == MALE)
                                                                                                                    int litter = 1;
        mate.setPregnant(true);
mate.pregPtr->partnerId = this->getIdNum();
mate.pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getMaxSpeed();
                                                                                                                    double randNum = Animal::myRand();
        mate.pregPtr->gestationTime = 0;
                                                                                                                    if(randNum <= 0.05)
     else
                                                                                                                    else if((randNum > 0.05) && (randNum <= 0.15))
litter = 2;</pre>
     1
        this->setPregnant(true);
this->pregPtr->partnerId = mate.getIdNum();
this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate.getMaxSpeed();
this->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0;
                                                                                                                    else if((randNum > 0.15) && (randNum <= 0.3))
    litter = 3;</pre>
                                                                                                                    else if((randNum > 0.3) && (randNum <= 0.7))
                                                                                                                        litter
                                                                                                                                 = 4;
                                                                                                                    else if((randNum > 0.7) && (randNum <= 0.85))
                                                                                                                        litter = 5 \cdot
     return;
                                                                                                                     else if((randNum > 0.85) && (randNum <= 0.95))
                                                                                                                    litter = 6;
else //if randNum > .95
litter = 7;
 }//end function Cheetah::mate()
                                                                                                                    return litter:
 // Function: void Cheetah::printCheetahInfo()
// Return Val: void
                                                                                                                }//end Antelope::litterSize()
 // Parameter: none
// Purpose: Prin
 // raise:
// Purpose:
                   Print Cheetah information
                                                               void Cheetah::printCheetahInfo()
                                                                                                                // Function: bool Cheetach::diesAsInfant()
    Return Val: number of cheetah that die
                                                                                                                                       (abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <=
MATE_DISTANCE));
    Parameter: none
Purpose: return whether infant dies or not
                                                                                                                    else if((this->getGender() == FEMALE) &&
    (potentialMate.getGender() == MALE))
bool Cheetah::diesAsInfant()
                                                                                                                    ŧ
                                                                                                                       mateFlag = ((!(this->isPregnant())) &&
(this->getNextAction() == C_MATE) &&
(potentialMate.getNextAction() == C_MATE) &&
(potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
(this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
(abs(this->getX() - potentialMate.getX()) <=
MATE_DISTANCE) &&
(abs(this->getY() - potentialMate.getY()) <=
MATE_DISTANCE));
    double randNum = Animal::myRand();
    return (randNum < CHEETAH_MORTALITY_RATE);</pre>
)//end Cheetah::mortality()
}
                                                                                                                    return mateFlag;
                                                                                                               )//Cheetah::canMate(Cheetah &potentialMate)
bool Cheetah::canKill(Animal &prey)
    bool killFlag = false;
                                                                                                               //-
// Function: bool Cheetah::mateEligible()
// Feturn Val: true if yes; false if no
// Parameter: potential mate
// Purpose: return whether Cheetah is eligible to mate
//
   else
killflag = false;
                                                                                                                bool Cheetah::mateEligible(Cheetah &potentialMate)
                                                                                                                   bool mateEligibleFlag = false;
    return killFlag;
                                                                                                                   if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
                                                                                                                       (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE))
}//Cheetah::canKill(Animal &prey)
                                                                                                                   £
                                                                                                                      Function: bool Cheetah::canMate()
Return Val: true if yes; false if no
Parameter: potential mate
Purpose: return whether Cheetah can mate or not
else if((this->getGender() == FEMALE) &&
   (potentialMate.getGender() == MALE))
11
                                                                                                                   ł
                                                                                                                      mateEligibleFlag = (!(this->isPregnant()) &&
    (this->isInSeason()) &&
    (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
    (this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE));
bool Cheetah::canMate(Cheetah &potentialMate)
   bool mateFlag = false;
   if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
  (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE))
                                                                                                                   ł
      mateFlag = ((!(potentialMate.isPregnant())) &&
  (this->getNextAction() == C_MATE) &&
  (potentialMate.getNextAction() == C_MATE) &&
  (potentialMate.getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
  (this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
  (abs(this->getX()) = potentialMate.getX()) <=
  MATE_DISTANCE) &&
                                                                                                                   return mateEligibleFlag;
                                                                                                               )//Cheetah::mateEligible(Cheetah &potentialMate)
                                                                                                               //end file Cheetah.cpp
                                                                                                               11
                                                                                                                   EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
                                                                                                        62
```

,	
//File Name: StdAfx.h	#define MALE 'M'
// //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com	#define KILL_RADIUS 5
// Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //	#define MATE_DISTANCE 5 #define MATE_AGE 660 //20-23 months->22 months
<pre>//Description: Package contains standard Windows MFC settings and // simulation globals. include file for standard system</pre>	#define CHEETAH_SPEED_ADVANTAGE 1 #define CHEETAH_SPEED_ADVANTAGE 1
<pre>// include files, or project specific include files that are // used frequently, but are changed infrequently</pre>	#define ANTELOPE_GESTATION_PERIOD 171 //171 day gestation period #define CHEETAH_GESTATION_PERIOD 95 //95 day gestation period
// ///arch 1999 Macter Thesis	#define ANTELOPE_WAIT_TO_MATE_TIME 365 //wait for a litter to lve #define CHEETAH_WAIT_TO_MATE_TIME 700 //wait for a litter to lve
	<pre>#define CHEETAH_INFANT_AGE 700 //days until mom moves out #define ANTFLOPE INFANT_AGE 365 //days until mom moves out</pre>
<pre>#if!defined(AFX_STDAFX_H_99A28497_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715_INCLUDED_)</pre>	#define CHEETAH_MORTALITY_RATE 0.90//90% die in first 2 years
<pre>#define AFX_STDAFX_H99A28497_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715INCLUDED_</pre>	#define STOP_SPEED 0 //stop speed of any animal
<pre>#if _MSC_VER &gt;= 1000 #pragma once</pre>	#define CHEETAH_CRUISE_SPEED 3 //medium speed of Cheetan #define ANTELOPE_CRUISE_SPEED 3 //medium speed of Antelope
<pre>#endif // _MSC_VER &gt;= 1000</pre>	#define ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING_RANGE 50 #define ANTELOPE_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE 30
<pre>#define VC_EXTRALEAN // Exclude rarely-used stuff from Windows headers</pre>	#define ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE 15 #define CHEETAH REST SENSING_RANGE 175
#include <afxwin.h> // MFC core and standard components</afxwin.h>	#define CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE 175
<pre>#include <afxext.h> // MFC extensions #include <afxdisp.h> // MFC OLE automation classes</afxdisp.h></afxext.h></pre>	#define CHEETAH_AVOID_RANGE 150
<pre>#ifndef _AFX_NO_AFXCMN_SUPPORT #include <afxcmn.h> // MFC support for Windows Common Controls</afxcmn.h></pre>	#define PREDATOR_KNOWLEDGE 0.5 //% know predator
<pre>#endif // _AFX_NO_AFXCMN_SUPPORT</pre>	#define UNIT_MOVEMENT 1 //now many pixels to move #define FAST_SIMULATION_SPEED 50
//************************************	#define MEDIUM_SIMULATION_SPEED 250 #define SLOW_SIMULATION_SPEED 500
	#define FRIEND_STANDOFF_DISTANCE 15 #define CHEETAH ENERGY BOOST 400
enum MOVE_SPEED (REST, REGULAR, RUN);	#define CHEETAH_HIGH_ENERGY_LEVEL 800
enum DEATH_INDICATOR (INFANT_MORTALITY, OLD_AGE, PREDATOR, STARVATION, NOT_DEAD);	#define CHEETAH_RESUME_HUNTING_LEVEL 600
enum ANTELOPE_DESIRED_ACTION {A_NOTHING, A_MATE, HERD, FLEE, FEED); enum CHEETAH DESIRED ACTION {C_NOTHING, C_MATE, AVOID, CHASE};	#define CHEETAH_LOW_ENERGY_LEVEL 0 #define CHEETAH_REST_ENERGY_GAIN 4
#Jofive UICU NIM	#define CHEETAH_REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY 4 #define CHEETAH_RUN_ENERGY_PENALTY 10
	#define ANTELOPE_START_IN_SEASON 15 #define ANTELOPE_STOP_IN_SEASON 60
\$ifdef HIGH_NUM \$define CHEETAH_KILLS_COUT	#define CHEETAH_START_IN_SEASON 30
<pre>#define SPEED_COUT #define MAX_TIME 10000 //maximum time steps</pre>	#define CHEETAH_STOP_IN_SEASON 140 #define FOOD_RANGE 25
<pre>#define NUM_ANTELOPE 100 //# antelope to create #define NUM CHEETAH 5 //# cheetah to create</pre>	const int FOOD_LOCATION[]={44870, 45370, 109020, 109240, 153670, 154170, 198620, 198840, 262470, 262970);
#define MIN_X 0	#endif
tdefine MAX_X 640	///(AFX INSERT LOCATION))
// coordinates range from 0 to maginatine magination	<pre>// Microsoft Developer Studio will insert additional declarations // immediately before the previous line</pre>
#define ANIMAL_AGE 1825	
<pre>#define MAX_ANTELOPE_AGE 2000 #define MAX_CHEETAH_AGE 3650 //8 - 12 years - 10 years</pre>	#enalt
//	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2,
//************************************	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4,
//************************************	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, oPenMaleCheetah.
//************************************	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah,
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood;
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2,
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFenaleCheetah, pPenFendeCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4,
<pre>// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // File Name: AgentGUIView.h // //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagmon; todd@gagmon.com // //Description: interface of the CAgentGUIView class // //March 1999, Master Thesis // sifi@efined(AFX_AGENTGUIVIEW_H99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715 Trutumen ) </pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFendleCheetah, pPenFendeCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5,
<pre>// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: AgentGUTView.h // //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com // // Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com // //Description: interface of the CAgentGUTView class // //March 1999, Master Thesis // ifidefined (AFX_AGENTGUTVIEW_H_99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715INCLODED_) #define AFX_AGENTGUTVIEW_H_99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFenaleCheetah, pPenFend; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushMaleCheetah,
<pre>// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: AgentGUIView.h // //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com // // Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com // //Description: interface of the CAgentGUIView class // //March 1999. Master Thesis // ifidefined(AFX_AGENTGUIVIEW_H_99A2849D_8631_11D2_889E_0000F8092715INCLUDED] #define AFX_AGENTGUIVIEW_H_99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715INCLUDED_</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAnte
<pre>// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: AgentGUIView.h // //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com // //Description: interface of the CAgentGUIView class // //Description: interface of the CAgentGUIView class // //March 1999, Master Thesis // ifidefined(AFX_AGENTGUIVIEW_H99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715INCLUDED_) #define AFX_AGENTGUIVIEW_H99A2849D_8631_11D2_889B_0000F8092715INCLUDED_ #if _MSC_VER &gt;= 1000 #pragma once</pre>	CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn;
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC);</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void undtectatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope.</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CErush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFenaleCheetah, pPenFenaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, void printAntelope5tatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelope5tatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFamaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, int numPenaleCheetah, int numMaleCheetah, int numPenaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int simTime; void updateStatusBar(int num. CString &amp;numbers); /// Generated message map functions protected: afx_msg void OnTimer(UINT nIDEvent); afx_msg void OnTogsimulation(); afx_msg void OnTogsimulation(); afx_msg void OnTogsimulation(); afx_msg void OnTogsimulation(); afx_msg void OnTogsedFast(); afx_msg void OnTogsedFast();</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope1, brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, int numFemaleCheetah, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulation0n, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope, int antelopeGenerations, int numMaleCheetah, int numFemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int numFemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int numTemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int numTemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int sumTime); void integerToString(int num, CString &amp;numbers); // Generated message map functions protected: afx_msg void OnTimer(UINT nIDEvent); afx_msg void OnTospedFaulation(1); afx_msg void OnTospedFaulation(1); afx_msg void OnTospedFaulation(1); afx_msg void OnTospedFaulation(1); afx_msg void OnStepSimulation(1); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(1); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(1); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(1); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(1); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(1) CondUI* pCndUI); afx_msg void OnStepSedTess(2) Cont point); afx_msg void On</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah; bool simulationOn, statisticsOn; void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope. int antelopeGenerations, int numMaleCheetah, int numFemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int simTime); void integerToString(int num, CString &amp;numbers); /// Generated message map functions protected: afx_msg void OnTimer(UINT nIDEvent); afx_msg void OntSpesimulation(); afx_msg void OntSpesimulation(); afx_msg void OntSpesimulation(); afx_msg void OntSpeedFast(); afx_msg void OntSpeedFast(); afx_msg void OntDpdateSpeedFast(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); afx_msg void OnUpdateSpeedFast(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); afx_msg v</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope2, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenMaleAntelope4, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, pPenFemaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope5, void printCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC); void updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pPenMaleAntelope1. pPenMaleAntelope2. pPenMaleAntelope3. pPenMaleAntelope4. pPenMaleAntelope5. pPenMaleAntelope7. pPenFemaleCheetah. pPenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope7. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope5. brushMaleAntelope6. int antelopeGenerations. int numMaleAntelope. int antelopeGenerations. int numMaleCheetah. int simTime); void updateStatusBar(int num.CString Anumbers); // Generated message map functions protected: afs_msg void OnTimer(UINT nIDEvent); afs_msg void OnStepSimulation(); afs_msg void OnStepSimulation(); afs_msg void OnStepSimulation(); afs_msg void OnStepSimulation(); afs_msg void OnStepSimulation(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast(); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast(); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast(); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast(); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast()CCmdUI* pCmdUI); afs_msg void OnUpdateSpsedFast()CCmdUI* pCmdUI); afs</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CPen pFenMaleAntelope1, pFenMaleAntelope3, pFenMaleAntelope3, pFenMaleAntelope4, pFenMaleCheetah, pFenFood; CBrush brushMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope3, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, int numFemaleCheetah, int numMemaleAntelope, int numFemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int simTime); void integerToString(int num, CString Anumbers); ///Generated message map functions protected: st_msg void OnRumSimulation(); st_msg void OnRumSimulation(); st_msg void OnStepSimulation(); st_msg void OnStepSimulation(); st_msg void OnStepSimulation(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnSpeedMedium(); st_msg void OnSpeedMedium(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnSpeedMedium(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnDpdateSpeedMedium(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnDpdateSpeedMedium(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnDpdateSpeedMedium(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); st_msg void OnDpdateSpeedMedium(UMT mFlags, CPoint point); stindef _DEBUG // debug version in AgentGUIView.cpp inline CAgentGUIDoc* Nm_DDocument; ) endif treturn (CagentGUIDoc* nm_DDocument; ) endif</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CFen pFenMaleAntelope1, pFenMaleAntelope3, pFenMaleAntelope3, pFenMaleAntelope5, pFenMaleAntelope5, pFenMaleCheetah, pFenFenaleCheetah, pFenFenaleCheetah, pFenFenaleCheetah, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushTemaleCheetah; bool simulationCh, statisticsCh; void printCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC); void grintCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC); void integerToString(int numFemaleAntelope, int numFemaleAntelope,</pre>
<pre>//***********************************</pre>	<pre>CFen pPenMaleAntelope1, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope3, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope5, pPenMaleAntelope2, brushMaleAntelope4, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, brushMaleAntelope5, intsinteCheetah, brushFemaleCheetah, int umfemaleCheetah, int numFemaleAntelope, int antelopeGenerations, int numMaleCheetah, int umfemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int simtMe1; void integerToString(int num, CString &amp;numbers); // Generated message map functions protected: aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(CCmdUI* pCmdUI); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(CUMUI* pCmdUI); aft_msg void OntEpgHamilation(CUMU* pCmdUI); aft_msg vo</pre>

```
statisticsOn(false), simulationTime(0)
          *******
                                                                                                                                       ł
 11
         EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
                                                                                                                                           brushMaleAntelope1.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (200, 0, 0));
pPenMaleAntelope1.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (200, 0, 0));
 //File Name:
                        AgentGUIView.cpp
 //Authors:
                        Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com
Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com
                                                                                                                                          brushMaleAntelope2.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (200, 200, 0));
pPenMaleAntelope2.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (200, 200, 0));
 //Description: implementation of the CAgentGUIView class
                                                                                                                                          brushMaleAntelope3.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (0, 140, 0));
pPenMaleAntelope3.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (0, 140, 0));
 brushMaleAntelope4.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (0, 140, 200))
                                                                                                                                          pPenMaleAntelope4.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (0, 140, 200));
#include "stdafx.h"
#include "AgentGUI.h"
#include "MainFrm.h"
                                                                                                                                          brushMaleAntelope5.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (0, 0, 255));
                                                                                                                                          pPenMaleAntelope5.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (0, 0, 255));
#include "AgentGUIDoc.h"
#include "AgentGUIView.h"
                                                                                                                                          brushMaleCheetah.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (0, 0, 0));
pPenMaleCheetah.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (0, 0, 0));
#ifdef _DEBUG
#define new DEBUG_NEW
#undef THIS_FILE
                                                                                                                                          brushFemaleCheetah.CreateSolidBrush(RGB (150, 150, 150));
pPenFemaleCheetah.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (150, 150, 150));
 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
                                                                                                                                          pPenFood.CreatePen(PS_SOLID, 1, RGB (150, 200, 150));
 #endif
                                                                                                                                      }
static int numAntelope = 0;
static int numCheetah = 0;
                                                                                                                                      CAgentGUIView::~CAgentGUIView()
IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE (CAgentGUIView, CView)
BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(CAgentGUIView, CView)
                                                                                                                                     BOOL CAgentGUIView::PreCreateWindow(CREATESTRUCT& cs)
    ON_WM_TIMER()
    ON_WM_TIMEK()
ON_COMMAND(ID_RUN_SIMULATION, OnRunSimulation)
ON_COMMAND(ID_STOP_SIMULATION, OnStopSimulation)
ON_COMMAND(ID_STEP_SIMULATION, OnStopSimulation)
                                                                                                                                          return CView::PreCreateWindow(cs):
                                                                                                                                     ۱
    ON_COMMAND(SIMULATION_TOGGLE, OnToggle)
ON_COMMAND(SIMULATION_TOGGLE, OnToggle)
ON_COMMAND(SET_SPEED_FAST, OnSpeedFast)
ON_COMMAND(SET_SPEED_MEDIUM, OnSpeedMedium)
                                                                                                                                     // CAgentGUIView drawing
                                                                                                                                     void CAgentGUIView::OnDraw(CDC* pDC)
    ON_COMMAND(SET_SPEED_MEDIUM, OnSpeedHedium)
ON_COMMAND(SET_SPEED_SLOW, OnSpeedSlow)
ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI(ID_RUN_SIMULATION, OnUpdateRunSimulation)
ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI(ID_STOP_SIMULATION, OnUpdateStopSimulation)
ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI(SET_SPEED_RAST, OnUpdateSpeedFast)
ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI(SET_SPEED_REDIUM, OnUpdateSpeedMedium)
                                                                                                                                          CAgentGUIDoc* pDoc = GetDocument();
ASSERT_VALID(pDoc);
                                                                                                                                          static int simTime = 0;
    ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI(SET_SPEED_SLOW, OnUpdateSpeedSlow)
                                                                                                                                          static numAntelopeStarved
                                                                                                                                                                                        = 0:
    ON WM LEUTTONDOWN ()
                                                                                                                                          static numAntelopeKilled
static numAntelopeDieOfAge
                                                                                                                                                                                        = 0;
    ON_COMMAND (SIMULATION_STEP, OnStepSimulation)
                                                                                                                                                                                           0:
    ON WM LBUTTONUP()
                                                                                                                                          static numAntelopeDieAsInfant = 0;
    ON_COMMAND(ID_FILE_PRINT, CView::OnFilePrint)
ON_COMMAND(ID_FILE_PRINT_DIRECT, CView::OnFilePrint)
ON_COMMAND(ID_FILE_PRINT_PREVIEW, CView::OnFilePrintPreview)
                                                                                                                                          simulationTime = ++simTime;
END_MESSAGE_MAP()
                                                                                                                                         //four counters to keep track and report how many of each type are
//still alive during this time step
int numMaleAntelope = 0,
    numFemaleAntelope = 0,
    numMaleCheetah = 0,
  / CAgentGUIView construction/destruction
CAgentGUIView::CAgentGUIView()
:loopSpeed(MEDIUM_SIMULATION_SPEED), simulationOn(false),
          numFemaleCheetah
         antelopeGeneration = 0;
cheetahGeneration = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                     pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleAntelope5);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleAntelope5);
break;
   if (statisticsOn)
                                                                                                                                                            }//end switch getSpeed()
        printAntelopeStatistics (pDC):
        printCheetahStatistics (pDC);
                                                                                                                                                       if (pDoc->aix->second.getGender() == MALE)
                                                                                                                                                            numMaleAntelope++;
        pDC->SelectObject(&pPenFood);
                                                                                                                                                       else
        for(int ix = 0; ix < 10; ix++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                            numFemaleAntelope++;
            pDC->Ellipse(FOOD_LOCATION[ix] % MAX_X - 30, FOOD_LOCATION[ix] /
MAX_X - 30,
FOOD_LOCATION[ix] % MAX_X + 30, FOOD_LOCATION[ix] /
MAX_X + 30);
                                                                                                                                                  pDC->Rectangle(pDoc->aix->second.getX()-2,
       ł
        //Paint current male and female Antelope positions on screen
for (pDoc->aix = pDoc->antelopeMap.begin(); pDoc->aix !=
    pDoc->antelopeMap.end(); ++(pDoc->aix))
                                                                                                                                             }//end for (aix)
                                                                                                                                             //Paint current male and female Cheetah positions on screen
for (pDoc->cix = pDoc->cheetahMap.begin();
    pDoc->cix != pDoc->cheetahMap.end(); ++(pDoc->cix))

            if(pDoc->aix->second.getGeneration() > antelopeGeneration)
    antelopeGeneration = pDoc->aix->second.getGeneration();
            if (pDoc->aix->second.getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD)
                                                                                                                                                  if(pDoc->cix->second.getGeneration() >cheetahGeneration)
    cheetahGeneration = pDoc->cix->second.getGeneration();
                switch(pDoc->aix->second.getMaxSpeed())
                      Ł
                                                                                                                                                  if (pDoc->cix->second.getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD)
                          case 5 :
                                                                                                                                                  ſ
                                                                                                                                                      if (pDoc->cix->second.getGender() == MALE)
                              pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleAntelope1);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleAntelope1);
                                                                                                                                                           numMaleCheetah++:
                              break:
                                                                                                                                                           pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleCheetah);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleCheetah);
                          case 6 :
                                                                                                                                                      else
                              pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleAntelope2);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleAntelope2);
break;
                                                                                                                                                           numFemaleCheetah++;
                                                                                                                                                           pDC->SelectObject(&pPenFemaleCheetah);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushFemaleCheetah);
                          case 7 :
                                                                                                                                                      pDC->Rectangle(pDoc->cix->second.getX()-3,
                              pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleAntelope3);
pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleAntelope3);
                                                                                                                                                                             pDoc->cix->second.getY()-3,
pDoc->cix->second.getY()-3,
pDoc->cix->second.getX()+3,
                              break:
                                                                                                                                                                             pDoc->cix->second.getY()+3);
                                                                                                                                                  }//end if NOT_DEAD
                          case 8 :
                                                                                                                                             }//end for (cix)
                              pDC->SelectObject(&pPenMaleAntelope4)
                              pDC->SelectObject(&brushMaleAntelope4);
break;
                                                                                                                                        updateStatusBar(numMaleAntelope, numFemaleAntelope,
antelopeGeneration, numMaleCheetah, numFemaleCheetah,
cheetahGeneration, simTime);
                         default://9 and 10
                                                                                                                          64
```

ł #if !defined MY\_TIMER #define MY\_TIMER
SetTimer (0, loopSpeed, NULL); // CAgentGUIView printing #endif BOOL CAgentGUIView:: OnPreparePrinting(CPrintInfo\* pInfo) return DoPreparePrinting(pInfo); simulationOn = true; ) return; void CAgentGUIView::OnBeginPrinting(CDC\* /\*pDC\*/, CPrintInfo\* /\*pInfo\*/) } void CAgentGUIView::OnStopSimulation() void CAgentGUIView::OnEndPrinting(CDC\* /\*pDC\*/, CPrintInfo\* /\*pInfo\*/) KillTimer(0); simulationOn = false; // CAgentGUIView diagnostics return; #ifdef \_DEBUG
void CAgentGUIView::AssertValid() const void CAgentGUIView::OnStepSimulation() CView::AssertValid(); #if defined MY TIMER 3 KillTimer(0); #endif void CAgentGUIView::Dump(CDumpContext& dc) const simulationOn = false; CView::Dump(dc); ì CRect rect: CAgentGUIDoc\* CAgentGUIView::GetDocument() // non-debug version is inline GetClientRect(&rect); CAgentGUIDoc\* pDoc = GetDocument(); ASSERT\_VALID(pDoc); ASSERT (m pDocument->IsKindOf(RUNTIME\_CLASS(CAgentGUIDoc))); return (CAgentGUIDoc\*)m\_pDocument; pDoc->moveAllAnimals(); #endif //\_DEBUG pDoc->antelopeSensing(simulationTime);
pDoc->cheetahSensing(simulationTime); // CAgentGUIView message handlers void CAgentGUIView::OnTimer(UINT nIDEvent) InvalidateRect(rect); return; CRect rect: CRECT FECt; GetClientRect(&rect); CAgentGUIDoc\* pDoc = GetDocument(); ASSERT\_VALID(pDoc); 3 void CAgentGUIView::OnToggle() pDoc->moveAllAnimals(); pDoc->antelopeSensing(simulationTime); pDoc->cheetahSensing(simulationTime); if (simulationOn) OnStopSimulation(): InvalidateRect(rect);
CView::OnTimer(nIDEvent); simulationOn = false; else } OnRunSimulation() simulationOn = true; void CAgentGUIView:: OnRunSimulation() void CAgentGUIView::OnLButtonUp(UINT nFlags, CPoint point) , <sup>}</sup> CView::OnLButtonUp(nFlags, point); void CAgentGUIView::OnSpeedFast() 3 KillTimer(0); loopSpeed = FAST\_SIMULATION\_SPEED; OnRunSimulation(); // Method: updateStatusBar() Parame eters: none 3 Return val: none Updates the numbers of each animal indicated in the Status Purpose: bar (lower left hand side of the window void CAgentGUIView::OnSpeedMedium() void CAgentGUIView::updateStatusBar(int numMaleAntelope, KillTimer(0); loopSpeed = MEDIUM\_SIMULATION\_SPEED; int numFemaleAntelope, int antelopeGenerations, int numMaleCheetah, int numFemaleCheetah, int cheetahGenerations, int simTime) OnRunSimulation(); 3 //get a pointer to the window using the global AfxGetApp()
//function void CAgentGUIView:: OnSpeedSlow() KillTimer(0); loopSpeed = SLOW\_SIMULATION\_SPEED; CMainFrame\* p\_mFrame = (CMainFrame\*)AfxGetApp()->m\_pMainWnd; //CString object is required to print in the status bar - we will //convert int's to a string of ints OnRunSimulation(); 3 CString numbers; void CAgentGUIView::OnUpdateRunSimulation(CCmdUI\* pCmdUI) //start developing the coordinates string with number of male Antelope pCmdUI->SetCheck(simulationOn == true); numbers = "Antelope - M: 3 //convert the numMaleAntelope to a string and append it to numbers void CAgentGUIView::OnUpdateStopSimulation(CCmdUI\* pCmdUI) integerToString(numMaleAntelope, numbers); //add the Female count to numbers string
numbers += "F: "; pCmdUI->SetCheck(simulationOn == false); } integerToString(numFemaleAntelope, numbers); void CAgentGUIView::OnUpdateSpeedFast(CCmdUI\* pCmdU1) //add the Antelope generation count to numbers string pCmdUI->SetCheck(loopSpeed == FAST\_SIMULATION\_SPEED); "G t integerToString(antelopeGenerations, numbers); 3 //add the Cheetah Male and Female counts to numbers string void CAgentGUIView::OnUpdateSpeedMedium(CCmdUI\* pCmdUI) Cheetah - M: mbers += pCmdUI->SetCheck(loopSpeed == MEDIUM\_SIMULATION\_SPEED); integerToString(numMaleCheetah, numbers); 3 numbers += "F: ": void CAgentGUIView::OnUpdateSpeedSlow(CCmdUI\* pCmdUI) integerToString(numFemaleCheetah, numbers); pCmdUI->SetCheck(loopSpeed == SLOW\_SIMULATION\_SPEED); //add the Cheetah generation count to numbers string ì "G: integerToString(cheetahGenerations, numbers); void CAgentGUIView: :OnLButtonDown (UINT nFlags, CPoint point) numbers += \* Simulation Time: integerToString(simTime, numbers); tisticsOn = (statisticsOn == false); //call MainFrame's SetPaneText() method, passing the pane# (0)
//we want to change, and the new value it should reflect
p\_mFrame->SetPaneText(0, numbers); CView::OnLButtonDown(nFlags, point); ł 65

)	// use in the status bar.
//	<pre>void CAgentGUIView::printCheetahStatistics (CDC *pDC) { </pre>
<pre>// Method: integerToString() // Parameters: int number - number of which ever animal is passed // CString numbers - string representation of our population</pre>	<pre>CAGENCULDCC = GetDocument(); ASSERT_VALID(pDoc); //CString object is required to print in the status bar - we will</pre>
<pre>// Return val: none // Purpose: Converts our animal numbers into a string of integers for // use in the status bar. //</pre>	//convert int's to a string of ints CString numbers; //start developing the coordinates string with number of male Antelope
void CAgentGUIView::printAntelopeStatistics (CDC *pDC)	numbers = "Cheetan die: A: ";
{ CAgentGUIDoc* pDoc = GetDocument(); ASSERT_VALID(pDoc);	integerToString(pDoc->cheetahDieOfAge, numbers); //add the Female count to numbers string
<pre>//CString object is required to print in the status bar - we will //convert int's to a string of ints CString numbers;</pre>	<pre>numbers += "S: "; integerToString(pDoc-&gt;cheetahDieOfStarvation, numbers); //add the Fermic count to numbers obvious</pre>
//start developing the coordinates string with number of male Antelope numbers = "Antelope die: A: ":	<pre>numbers += "IM: "; integerToString(pDoc-&gt;cheetahDiesAsInfant, numbers);</pre>
<pre>//convert the numMaleAntelope to a string and append it to numbers integerToString(pDoc-vantelopeDieOfAge, numbers);</pre>	<pre>pDC-&gt;SetTextColor (RGB (0,0,0)); pDC-&gt;TextOut (200, 440, numbers);</pre>
<pre>//add the Female count to numbers string numbers += "P: "; integerToString(pDoc-&gt;antelopeKilled, numbers);</pre>	<pre>//add the Female count to numbers string numbers = "Cheetah Born: "; integerToString(pDoc-&gt;numCheetahCreated, numbers);</pre>
<pre>//add the Female count to numbers string numbers += "IM: ";</pre>	<pre>pDC-&gt;SetTextColor (RGB (0,0,0)); pDC-&gt;TextOut (200, 455, numbers);</pre>
<pre>integerToString(pDoc-&gt;antelopeDiesAsInfant, numbers); pDC-&gt;SetTextColor (RGB (0,0,0));</pre>	<pre>//add the Female count to numbers string numbers = 'Failed Chases: '; interseTectring (Page should be account to be account</pre>
pDC->TextOut (200, 20, numbers);	<pre>pDC-&gt;SetTextColor (RGB (0,0,0));</pre>
<pre>//add the remail count to numbers string numbers = "Antelope Born: "; integerToString(pDoc-&gt;numAntelopeCreated, numbers);</pre>	pDC->TextOut (200, 470, numbers); }
<pre>pDC-&gt;SetTextColor (RGB (0,0,0)); pDC-&gt;TextOut (200, 35, numbers); }</pre>	<pre>// // Method: integerToString() // Parameters: int number - number of which ever animal is passed // CString numbers - string representation of our population</pre>
<pre>// Method: integerToString() // Method: integerToString() // Parameters: int number - number of which ever animal is passed // CString numbers - string representation of our population</pre>	<pre>// Return val: none // Purpose: Converts our animal numbers into a string of integers for // use in the status bar. //</pre>
// Return val: none	<pre>void CAgentGUIView::integerToString(int num, CString &amp;numbers) {</pre>
int digits = 1; int quotient;	numbers += '8'; break;
if (num / FIVE_DIGITS > 0)	<pre>case 9: numbers += '9';</pre>
divisor = FIVE_DIGITS; digits = 5;	break; }
) else if (num / FOUR_DIGITS > 0)	num -= quotient*divisor; divisor /= 10;
{ divisor = FOUR_DIGITS;	,,
else if (num / THREE DIGITS > 0)	<pre>numbers += * '; )//end integerToString()</pre>
<pre>{     divisor = THREE_DIGITS; </pre>	//*************************************
digits = 3; ) closif (sum ( TRD DIGITS , c)	// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: AgentGUIDoc.h
divisor = TWO_DIGITS;	// //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com
digits = 2;	// road A. Gagnon; toddwgagnon.com // //Description: interface of the CheentCUIDoc class
else if (num / ONE_DIGIT > 0) {     divisor = ONE_DIGIT.	// //March 1999, Master Thesis
digits = 1;	//*************************************
<pre>for (int ix=0; ix<digits; (quotient="(int)" 0:<="" case="" divisor)="" ix++)="" num="" pre="" switch="" {=""></digits;></pre>	<pre>#include "Animal.h" #include "Antelope.h" #include "Cheetah.h"</pre>
<pre>numbers += '0'; break;</pre>	#if !defined (AFX AGENTGUITDOC H 99329498 8521 3153 0005 0000-000
case 1: numbers += '1'; break;	
case 2: numbers += '2'; breat.	#if _MSC_VER >= 1000
case 3: numbers += '3'; break;	<pre>#pragma once #endif // _MSC_VER &gt;= 1000 woing processor = &gt;0</pre>
case 4: numbers += '4';	using namespace std; typedef map <int, antelope=""> POSITION2ANTELOPE.</int,>
break; case 5:	typedef map <int, cheetah=""> POSITION2CHEETAH;</int,>
numbers += '5'; break; case 6:	<pre>#define FIVE_DIGITS 10000 #define FOUR_DIGITS 1000</pre>
numbers += '6'; break;	<pre>#define THREE_DIGITS 100 #define TWO_DIGITS 10 #define ONE DIGITS 10</pre>
case 7: numbers += '7';	class CAgentGUIDoc : public Chorument
Dreak; Case 8:	
case 8:	56

protected: // create from serialization only }; CAgentGUIDoc(); DECLARE\_DYNCREATE(CAgentGUIDoc) #endif // Attributes public: // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY //File Name: AgentGU POSITION2ANTELOPE antelopeMap; AgentGUIDoc.cpp POSITION2CHEETAH cheetahMap; POSITION2ANTELOPE tempAntelopeMap; POSITION2CHEETAH tempCheetahMap; //Authors: Mark A. Boyd; maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon; todd@gagnon.com //Description: implementation of the CAgentGUIDoc class POSITION2ANTELOPE::iterator aix; POSITION2CHEETAH::iterator cix; //March 1999, Master Thesis POSITION2ANTELOPE::iterator taix; POSITION2CHEETAH::iterator tcix; 11+1 #include <ctime>
#include "stdafx.h"
#include "AgentGUI.h" int antelopeDiesAsInfant, antelopeDieOfAge, antelopeKilled, numAntelopeCreated, cheetahDiesAsInfant, cheetahDieofAge, cheetahDieOfStarvation. #include "MainFrm.h" #include "AgentGUIDoc.h" #ifdef \_DEBUG #define new DEBUG\_NEW #undef THIS\_FILE cheetahKilled, numCheetahCreated, static char THIS\_FILE() = \_\_FILE\_\_; #endif numUnsuccessfulChase: // Operations IMPLEMENT\_DYNCREATE (CAgentGUIDoc, CDocument) public: BEGIN MESSAGE MAP(CAgentGUIDoc, CDocument) public: virtual BOOL OnNewDocument(); virtual void Serialize(CArchive& ar); END\_MESSAGE\_MAP() // Implementation // CAgentGUIDoc construction/destruction public: CAgentGUIDoc::CAgentGUIDoc() void moveAllAnimals(); void antelopeSensing(int simTime); void cheetahSensing(int simTime); srand((unsigned)time(NULL)); rand(): virtual -- CAgentGUIDoc(); //Create a group of initial Antelope
for (int antelopeNum = 0; antelopeNum < NUM\_ANTELOPE; antelopeNum++)</pre> #ifdef \_DEBUG
virtual void AssertValid() const;
virtual void Dump(CDumpContext& dc) const; ł Antelope tempAntelope; tendi f if (tempAntelope.getGender() == FEMALE)
 tempAntelope.pregPtr = new Pregnancy;
while(antelopeMap.find(tempAntelope.getLocation()) != protected: antelopeMap.end()) // Generated message map functions { protected: tempAntelope.avoidCollision(); DECLARE\_MESSAGE\_MAP() }//end while antelopeMap.insert(POSITION2ANTELOPE::value\_type
 (tempAntelope.getLocation(), tempAntelope)); } 3 CAgentGUIDoc diagnostics }//end for (antelopeNum) void CAgentGUIDoc::AssertValid() const { //Create a group of initial Cheetah
for (int cheetahNum = 0; cheetahNum < NUM\_CHEETAH; cheetahNum++)</pre> CDocument::AssertValid(); { Cheetah tempCheetah; void CAgentGUIDoc::Dump(CDumpContext& dc) const if (tempCheetah.getGender() == FEMALE) tempCheetah.pregPtr = new Pregnancy; while(cheetahMap.find(tempCheetah.getLocation()) != ( CDocument::Dump(dc); cheetahMap.end()) , #endif // DEBUG { tempCheetah.avoidCollision(); // CAgentGUIDoc commands }//end while cheetahMap.insert(POSITION2CHEETAH::value\_type(
 tempCheetah.getLocation(), tempCheetah)); // Function: CAgentGUIDoc::moveAllAnimals // Return Val: None }//end for (cheetahNum) 11 Parameter: None antelopeDiesAsInfant = 0; Purpose: Steps through the list of alive animals and updates their position, checks age... antelopeDieOfAge = 0; antelopeKilled numAntelopeCreated cheetahDiesAsInfant = 0; = 0; = 0; void CAgentGUIDoc::moveAllAnimals() // MOVE ANTELOPE cheetahDieOfAge = 0; for (aix = antelopeMap.begin(); aix != antelopeMap.end(); ++aix) cheetahDieOfStarvation = 0; = 0; = 0; cheetahKilled //Checks to see what the agent's move goal is and moves switch(aix->second.getNextAction()) numCheetahCreated numUnsuccessfulChase = 0; { case A\_MATE : 3 ł aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR); CAgentGUIDoc::~CAgentGUIDoc() aix->second.moveTo(aix->second.getMoveToLocation()); break; case A\_NOTHING : BOOL CAgentGUIDoc::OnNewDocument() if(rand() < RAND\_MAX/2)
 aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR); if (!CDocument::OnNewDocument()) return FALSE; else aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REST);
aix->second.move(); return TRUE; } break: case FEED : // CAgentGUIDoc serialization void CAgentGUIDoc::Serialize(CArchive& ar) ſ aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR); aix->second.moveTo(aix->second.getMoveToLocation()); if (ar.IsStoring()) break; case HERD : else 67

```
(
                                                                                                                                                                       ł
                        aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
                                                                                                                                                                           cix->second.setEnergyLevel
                        aix->second.moveTo(aix->second.getMoveToLocation());
                                                                                                                                                                           (cix->second.getEnergyLevel() -
CHEETAH_REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
cix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
                        break;
                    default:// FLEE
                        aix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(RUN);
aix->second.moveFrom(aix->second.getMoveFromLocation());
                                                                                                                                                                       else
                                                                                                                                                                           cix->second.setEnergyLevel
                        break:
                                                                                                                                                                           (cix->second.getEnergyLevel() +
        CHEETAH_REST_ENERGY_GAIN);
cix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REST);
                   ٦
               )//end switch getNextAction()
                                                                                                                                                                      ì
               //test for collisions of agents and adjust one
while(tempAntelopeMap.find(aix->second.getLocation()) !=
                                                                                                                                                                   cix->second.move();
                                                                                                                                                                  break;
                   tempAntelopeMap.end())
                                                                                                                                                             case AVOID :
                   aix->second.avoidCollision();
               }//end while
                                                                                                                                                                 cix->second.setEnergyLevel(cix->second.getEnergyLevel() -
CHEETAH_REGULAR_ENERGY_EPENALTY);
cix->second.setSpeedCofNextMove(REGULAR);
cix->second.moveFrom(cix->second.getMoveFromLocation());
herebuilty
               tempAntelopeMap.insert(POSITION2ANTELOPE::value_type
(aix->second.getLocation(), aix->second));
          }//end for (aix) Antelope Move Loop
                                                                                                                                                                 break:
         antelopeMap = tempAntelopeMap;
tempAntelopeMap.clear();
                                                                                                                                                             ,
default://CHASE
                                                                                                                                                                 cix->second.setEnergyLevel(cix->second.getEnergyLevel() -
CHEETAH_RUN_ENERGY_PENALTY);
cix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(RUN);
cix->second.moveTo(cix->second.getMoveToLocation());
// MOVE CHEETAH
          for (cix = cheetahMap.begin(); cix != cheetahMap.end(); ++cix)
                                                                                                                                                                 break:
              //Checks to see what the agent's move goal is and moves accordingl
У
                                                                                                                                                        }//end switch getNextAction()
               switch(cix->second.getNextAction())
                                                                                                                                                       //test for collisions of agents and adjust one
while(tempCheetahMap.find(cix->second.getLocation()) !=
   tempCheetahMap.end())
                   case C_MATE :
                       cix->second.setEnergyLevel(cix->second.getEnergyLevel() -
CHETAH_REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
cix->second.setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
                                                                                                                                                        {
                                                                                                                                                             cix->second.avoidCollision();
                                                                                                                                                       1//end while
                                                                                                                                                        tempCheetahMap.insert(POSITION2CHEETAH::value_type
                        cix->second.moveTo(cix->second.getMoveToLocation());
                                                                                                                                                             (cix->second.getLocation(), cix->second));
                        break;
                                                                                                                                                   }//end for (cix) Cheetah Move Loop
                   case C_NOTHING :
                                                                                                                                                   cheetahMap = tempCheetahMap;
tempCheetahMap.clear();
                       if(cix->second.isResting())
                            )//end CAgentGUIDoc::moveAllAnimals()
                       else //if not rest then move normally
                                                                                                                                         // Function: CAgentGUIDoc::antelopeSensing()
// Return Val: None
// Parameter: None
                            if(rand() < RAND_MAX/2)
                      Steps through the list of alive male and female Antelope
and allows them to sense their environment and decide what
to do for their next action
// Purpose:
                                                                                                                                                       lower = MIN_X * MIN_Y;
if (upper > MAX_X * MAX_Y;
upper = MAX_X * MAX_Y;
1
                                                                                                                                                                                              Ý)
'n
                                                                              ------
                                                                                                                                                      int partnerMoveToDistance = 100;
int friendMoveToDistance = 100;
bool mated = false;
bool foundPartner = false;
bool foundPriend = false;
void CAgentGUIDoc::antelopeSensing(int simTime)
         for (aix = antelopeMap.begin(); aix != antelopeMap.end(); ++aix)
         ł
             if ((simTime%365 > ANTELOPE_START_IN_SEASON) && (simTime%187 <
    ANTELOPE_STOP_IN_SEASON))</pre>
                  aix->second.setInSeason(true);
                                                                                                                                                       for (taix = antelopeMap.lower_bound(lower); taix !=
             else
                                                                                                                                                           antelopeMap.upper_bound(upper); ++taix)
                  aix->second.setInSeason(false);
                                                                                                                                                           if(abs(aix->second.getX() - taix->second.getX()) <=</pre>
             int upper = MAX_X * MAX_Y
    lower = MIN_X * MIN_Y
                                                                                                                                                                currentSensingRange)
                                                                                                                                                           í
                  currentSensingRange = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                if(aix->second.getIdNum() != taix->second.getIdNum())
              switch(aix->second.getSpeedOfNextMove())
                                                                                                                                                                     if(taix->second.isDead() &&
                                                                                                                                                                         (taix->second.getDeathIndicator() == PREDATOR))
aix->second.setPredatorKnowledge(TRUE);
                  case REST :
                      currentSensingRange = ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING_RANGE;
                                                                                                                                                                     if (aix->second.canMate(taix->second) && !mated)
                      Currencsensingkange = ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING
lower = aix->second_getLocation() - MAX_X *
ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING_RANGE ;
Upper = aix->second_getLocation() + MAX_X *
ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING_RANGE ;
ANTELOPE_REST_SENSING_RANGE ;
break:
                                                                                                                                                                          mated = true;
                                                                                                                                                                     maceu = true;
aix->second.mate(taix->second);
aix->second.setNextAction(FEED);
}//end if
                                                                                                                                                                     else if(aix->second.mateEligible(taix->second))
                      break;
                                                                                                                                                                         foundPartner = true;
if(aix->second.getDistance(taix->second) <
    partnerMoveToDistance)
                  case REGULAR :
                      currentSensingRange = ANTELOPE_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE;
                      Currentsensingange = ANTELOFE_REGULAR_SENS.

lower = aix->second_getLocation() - MAX_X *

ANTELOPE_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE -

ANTELOPE_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE +

ANTELOPE_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE;

braak.
                                                                                                                                                                              partnerMoveToDistance =
                                                                                                                                                                              aix->second.getDistance(taix->second);
aix->second.setMoveToLocation
                                                                                                                                                                                   (taix->second.getLocation());
                                                                                                                                                                          }//end if
                                                                                                                                                                    i/rend if
aix->second.setNextAction(A_MATE);
}//end else if mateEligible(taix)
else if(!foundPartner)
                      break:
                  default://case RUN
                     currentSensingRange = ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
lower = aix->second.getLocation() - MAX_X *
ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE -
ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
upper = aix->second.getLocation() + MAX_X *
ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE +
ANTELOPE_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
break:
                                                                                                                                                                         if((aix->second.getDistance(taix->second) <
                                                                                                                                                                              (aix->second.getDistance) &&
(aix->second.getDistance(taix->second) >
FRIEND_STANDOFF_DISTANCE))
                                                                                                                                                                         {
                                                                                                                                                                              foundFriend = true;
                                                                                                                                                                             friendMoveToDistance =
aix->second.getDistance(taix->second);
aix->second.setMoveToLocation
                     break:
                                                                                                                                                                         (taix-second.getLocation());
aix-second.setNextAction(HERD);
}//end if
            }//end switch
            if (lower < MIN_X * MIN Y)
                                                                                                                                                                    }//end else if
                                                                                                                              68
```

```
aix->second.setNextAction(FLEE);
                                                                                                                                                           }//end if aix->getX()
                       }//end if getIdNum()
                                                                                                                                                  }//end for tcix - CheetahMap - sense cheetahs
}//end if (aix->second.getPredatorKnowledge()
                  )//end if (aix->getX)
             )//end for taix Antelope Map - sense other antelope
                                                                                                                                                   //NOW THAT THEY HAVE SENSED AND DECIDED WHAT TO DO, DO IT
             int foodDistance = 10000,
                                                                                                                                                  //ANTELOPE ACTION
if(aix->second.isPregnant())
                    foodLocation:
              for (int ix = 0; ix < 10; ix++)
                                                                                                                                                       if (aix->second.pregPtr->gestationTime== ANTELOPE_GESTATION_PERIOD)
                  while(aix->second.distanceFromFood(FOOD_LOCATION[ix]) <</pre>
                                                                                                                                                            int litter = aix->second.litterSize();
                       foodDistance)
                   £
                                                                                                                                                            numAntelopeCreated += litter;
                     foodDistance = aix->second.distanceFromFood
  (FOOD_LOCATION(ix));
foodLocation = FOOD_LOCATION(ix);
                                                                                                                                                           Antelope *babyAntelope;
for (int ix = 1; ix <= litter; ix++)
                   }//end while
                                                                                                                                                                babyAntelope = aix->second.giveBirth
  (aix->second.pregPtr->maleSpeed,
      aix->second.getMaxSpeed(),
           aix->second.getGeneration(),
           aix->second.getLocation());
              }//end for
             //if your not going to mate, if you haven't found found
// a friend or 1/2 the time
// when you have found a friend antelope will move to food
if(!foundPartner)
                                                                                                                                                                 if(babyAntelope->diesAsInfant())
                  if(!foundFriend || (rand() < RAND_MAX/2))
                  {
                                                                                                                                                                     babyAntelope->setDeathIndicator(INFANT_MORTALITY);
                       if (foodDistance < FOOD RANGE)
                                                                                                                                                                      antelopeDiesAsInfant++;
                            aix->second.setNextAction(A_NOTHING);
                                                                                                                                                                }
if (babyAntelope->getGender() == FEMALE)
babyAntelope->pregPtr = new Pregnancy;
while(tempAntelopeMap.find(babyAntelope->getLocation()) !=
   tempAntelopeMap.end())

                       else
                       ł
                       aix->second.setMoveToLocation(foodLocation);
aix->second.setNextAction(FEED);
}//end else
                   1//end if
                                                                                                                                                                     babyAntelope->avoidCollision();
              }//end if
                                                                                                                                                            }//end while
tempAntelopeMap.insert(POSITION2ANTELOPE::value_type
(babyAntelope->getLocation(), *babyAntelope));
}//end for (ix) - create litter of size litter
              int tempMoveDistance = 100;
         //check for predators if predator knowledge = true
         if (aix->second.getPredatorKnowledge())
                                                                                                                                                       aix->second.setPregnant(false);
}//end if pregancy gestation time > ANTELOPE_GESTATION_TIME
             for (tcix = cheetahMap.lower_bound(lower); tcix !=
    cheetahMap.upper_bound(upper); ++tcix)
                                                                                                                                                        else
              {
                                                                                                                                                       aix->second.pregPtr->gestationTime++;
                  if(abs(aix->second.getX() - tcix->second.getX()) <=
    currentSensingRange)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                       }//end else
                                                                                                                                                   }//end if aix->isPregnant()
                   ł
                       if(aix->second.getDistance(tcix->second)< tempMoveDistance)
                                                                                                                                                       aix->second.growOlder();
                            tempMoveDistance = aix->second.getDistance
                                                                                                                                                       //check age and if over MAX_AGE then set deathIndicator to OLD_AGE
if(aix->second.getAge() == MAX_ANTELOPE_AGE)
                       (tcix->second);
aix->second.setMovePromLocation
(tcix->second.getLocation());
}//end if
                                                                                                                                                       {
                                                                                                                                                            aix->second.setDeathIndicator(OLD_AGE);
                                                                                                                                                       {
                  antelopeDieOfAge++;
                                                                                                                                                           numUnsuccessfulChase++;
cix->second.setRest(false);
              //Last thing we do is check to make sure the antelope didn't die //Lwo time steps ago. if so take out of world otherwise increment
                                                                                                                                                       }
              //counterthis allows the other animals to sense this one and
//learn how it died
                                                                                                                                                   else
                                                                                                                                                       if ((simTime%365 > CHEETAH_START_IN_SEASON) && (simTime%365 < CHEETAH_STOP_IN_SEASON))
              if((aix->second.getDeathIndicator() != NOT_DEAD) &&
    (aix->second.getDeathCounter() < 2))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                            cix->second.setInSeason(true);
              ł
                  aix->second.setDeathCounter(aix->second.getDeathCounter() + 1);
                                                                                                                                                       else
                       while(tempAntelopeMap.find(aix->second.getLocation()) !=
tempAntelopeMap.end())
                                                                                                                                                            cix->second.setInSeason(false);
                                                                                                                                                        int upper,
                        ł
                       aix->second.avoidCollision();
}//end while
                                                                                                                                                              lower.
                                                                                                                                                              currentSensingRange;
              }//end while
tempAntelopeMap.insert(POSITION2ANTELOPE::value_type
(aix->second.getLocation(), aix->second));
}//end if getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD)
                                                                                                                                                       switch(cix->second.getSpeedOfNextMove())
                                                                                                                                                            case REST :
                                                                                                                                                                currentSensingRange = CHEETAH_REST_SENSING_RANGE;
lower = cix->second.getLocation() - MAX_X *
CHEETAH_REST_SENSING_RANGE -
CHEETAH_REST_SENSING_RANGE;
upper = cix->second.getLocation() + MAX_X *
CHEETAH_REST_SENSING_RANGE +
CHEETAH_REST_SENSING_RANGE;
break:
                       while(tempAntelopeMap.find(aix->second.getLocation()) !=
tempAntelopeMap.end())
                        £
                            aix->second.avoidCollision();
              aix->second.avoidCollision();
)//end while
tempAntelopeMap.insert(POSITION2ANTELOPE::value_type
(aix->second.getLocation(), aix->second));
}//end if else getDeathIndicator()
                                                                                                                                                                 break;
                                                                                                                                                             case REGULAR :
     )//end for (aix) Antelope Sensing Loop
                                                                                                                                                                currentSensingRange = CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSI
lower = cix->second.getLocation() - MAX_X *
CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE -
CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE;
upper = cix->second.getLocation() + MAX_X *
CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE +
CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SENSING RANGE;
     // antelopeMap.clear();
     antelopeMap = tempAntelopeMap;
tempAntelopeMap.clear();
}//end CAgentGUIDoc::antelopeSensing()
                                                                                                                                                                      CHEETAH_REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE;
                                                                                                                                                                 break:
                                                                                                                                                             default://case RUN
// Function:
// Return Val
// Parameter:
                     CAgentGUIDoc::cheetahSensing()
                                                                                                                                                                 currentSensingRange = CHEETAH_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
lower = cix->second.getLocation() - MAX_X *
CHEETAH_RUN_SENSING_RANGE -
CHEETAH_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
upper = cix->second.getLocation() + MAX_X *
CHEETAH_RUN_SENSING_RANGE +
CHEETAH_RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
break:
    Return Val: None
Parameter: None
                       Steps through the list of alive male and female Cheetah
11
    Purpose:
'n
                        and allows them to sense their environment and decide what
to do for their next action
11-
void CAgentGUIDoc::cheetahSensing(int simTime)
 ł
                                                                                                                                                                 break;
     for (cix = cheetahMap.begin(); cix != cheetahMap.end(); ++cix)
                                                                                                                                                        )//end switch getSpeedofNextMove
         if(cix->second.isResting())
                                                                                                                                                        //ensure we aren't trying to sense outside the world
              if(cix->second.getEnergyLevel() > CHEETAH_RESUME_HUNTING_LEVEL)
                                                                                                                                  69
```

```
if (lower < MIN_X * MIN_Y)
   lower = MIN_X * MIN_Y;
if (upper > MAX_X * MAX_Y)
   upper = MAX_X * MAX_Y;
                                                                                                                                                  if(!foundPartner && !(cix->second.isResting()) &&
    (cix->second.getEnergyLevel() < CHEETAH_HIGH_ENERGY_LEVEL))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                   ł
                                                                                                                                                       //now sense antelope in world
for (taix = antelopeMap.lower_bound(lower); taix !=
    antelopeMap.upper_bound(upper); ++taix)
       int partnerMoveToDistance = 1000;
      int avoidDistance = CHEETAH_AVOID_RANGE;
bool foundPartner = false;
bool mated = false;
bool avoidCheetah = false;
                                                                                                                                                        £
                                                                                                                                                            if((abs(cix->second.getX()) - taix->second.getX()) <=
    currentSensingRange) &&
    (taix->second.getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD))
       //sense other cheetah
                                                                                                                                                            {
      //still only sensing inside range
for (tcix = cheetahMap.begin(); tcix != cheetahMap.end(); ++tcix)
                                                                                                                                                                 if(cix->second.canKill(taix->second))
                                                                                                                                                                     cix->second.setEnergyLevel
  (cix->second.getEnergyLevel() +
   CHEETAH_ENERGY_BOOST);
                if(cix->second.getIdNum() != tcix->second.getIdNum())
                     if (cix->second.canMate(tcix->second) && !mated)
                                                                                                                                                                 taix->second.setDeathIndicator(PREDATOR);
antelopeKilled++;
cix->second.setNextAction(C_NOTHING);
)//end if canKill()
                         mated = true;
                         mated = true;
cix->second.mate(tcix->second);
cix->second.setNextAction(C_NOTHING);
                                                                                                                                                                 else
                     }//end if canMate()
                                                                                                                                                                 {
                     else if(cix->second.mateEligible(tcix->second))
                                                                                                                                                                     if(cix->second.getDistance(taix->second) <
    preyMoveToDistance)</pre>
                         foundPartner = true;
if(cix->second.getDistance(tcix->second) <
    partnerMoveToDistance)
                                                                                                                                                                      {
                                                                                                                                                                          preyMoveToDistance =
                                                                                                                                                                          cix->second.getDistance(taix->second);
cix->second.setMoveToLocation
                          £
                    {
    partnerMoveToDistance =
        cix->second.getDistance(tcix->second);
        cix->second.getDocation
        (tcix->second.getLocation());
    }//end if getDistance(tcix)
    cix->second.getNextAction(C_MATE);
    }//end else if mateEligible(tcix)
    else if (imated && ifoundPartner &&
        (cix->second.getDistance)
        (tcix->second) < avoidDistance))
    {
    }
}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                     (taix->second.getLocation());
}//end if getDistance
                                                                                                                                                           cix->second.setNextAction(CHASE);
}//end if else canKill(taix)
}//end if cix->getX()
                                                                                                                                                           //check to make sure still has enough energy to hunt
if(cix->second.getEnergyLevel() <
CHEETAH_STOP_HUNTING_LEVEL)
                     £
                                                                                                                                                            ł
                         avoidCheetah = true;
avoidDistance = cix->second.getDistance
                                                                                                                                                                cix->second.setRest(true);
cix->second.setNextAction(C_NOTHING);
                                                                                                                                                           cix->se
}//end if
                              (tcix->second);
->second.setMoveFromLocation
                         cix
                    (tcix->second.getLocation());
cix->second.setNextAction(AVOID);
)//end else if (!tempMateFlag)
                                                                                                                                                       }//end for taix AntelopeMap - cheetah sensing antelope
                                                                                                                                                  }//end if (!foundPartner)
               }//end if getIdNum()
                                                                                                                                             }//end else if isResting()
          if(!foundPartner && !avoidCheetah)
    cix->second.setNextAction(C_NOTHING);
                                                                                                                                             //PUT IN CHEETAH ACTION CODE
                                                                                                                                             if(cix->second.isPregnant())
      )//end for (tcix) cheetahMap - sense other cheetahs
                                                                                                                                                  if (cix->second.pregPtr->gestationTime==CHEETAH GESTATION PERIOD)
     int preyMoveToDistance = 1000;
                               .
          int litter = cix->second.litterSize();
                                                                                                                                             //last thing we do is check to make sure the antelope didn't die two //time steps ago. if so take out of world otherwise increment counte
          Cheetah *babyCheetah;
for (int ix = 1; ix <= litter; ix++)
                                                                                                                                   r
                                                                                                                                             //this allows the other animals to sense this one and learn how it di
                                                                                                                                   eđ
               numCheetahCreated++;
                                                                                                                                             if((cix->second.getDeathIndicator() != NOT_DEAD) &&
               (cix->second.getDeathCounter() < 2))</pre>
                                                                                                                                             {
                                                                                                                                                 cix->second.setDeathCounter(cix->second.getDeathCounter() + 1);
                                       cix->second.getGeneration()
cix->second.getLocation());
                                                                                                                                                           while(tempCheetahMap.find(cix->second.getLocation()) !=
tempCheetahMap.end())
                                                                                                                                                           {
                                                                                                                                            {
    cix->second.avoidCollision();
    }//end while
    tempCheetahMap.insert(POSITION2CHEETAH::value_type
    (cix->second.getLocation(), cix->second));
}//end if getDeathIndicator()
else if (cix->second.getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD)
/
               if(babyCheetah->diesAsInfant())
                    babyCheetah->setDeathIndicator(INFANT_MORTALITY);
                    cheetahDiesAsInfant++;
               if (babyCheetah->getGender() == FEMALE)
               babyCheetah->pregPtr = new Pregnancy;
while(tempCheetahKap.find(babyCheetah->getLocation()) !=
    tempCheetahKap.end())
                                                                                                                                                           while(tempCheetahMap.find(cix->second.getLocation()) !=
                                                                                                                                                               tempCheetahMap.end())
               ł
                                                                                                                                                           (
                   babyCheetah->avoidCollision();
                                                                                                                                                                cix->second.avoidCollision();
               }//end
                         while
                                                                                                                                                           }//end while
               //rend while
tempCheetahMap.insert(POSITION2CHEETAH::value_type
(babyCheetah->getLocation(), *babyCheetah));
                                                                                                                                            tempCheetahMap.insert(POSITION2CHEETAH::value_type
(cix->second.getLocation(), cix->second));
)//end if else getDeathIndicator()
         }//end for (ix) create litter of size litter
                                                                                                                                       }//end for (aix) Antelope Sensing Loop
         cix->second.setPregnant(false):
                                                                                                                                       cheetahMap = tempCheetahMap;
     }//end if pregPtr->gestationTime() == CHEETAH_GESTATION_TIME
                                                                                                                                       tempCheetahMap.clear();
     else
     (
                                                                                                                                   )//end CAgentGUIDoc::cheetahSensing();
     cix->second.pregPtr->gestationTime++;
}//end else pregPtr->gestationTime() != CHEETAH_GESTATION_TIME
}//end if cix->ifPregnant()
cix->second.growOlder():
//check age and if over MAX_AGE then set deathIndicator to OLD_AGE
if(cix->second.getAge() == MAX_CHEETAH_AGE)
    cix->second.setDeathIndicator(OLD_AGE);
cheetahDieOfAge++;
3
if((cix->second.getEnergyLevel() < CHEETAH_STARVATION_LEVEL) &&
(cix->second.getDeathIndicator() == NOT_DEAD))
{
    cix->second.setDeathIndicator(STARVATION);
cheetahDieOfStarvation++;
}
```

70

	// EXECUTIVE SUDMARY
	<pre>// Module Name: npsAgent.h //</pre>
	// Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com
	// // Description: Declaration for the npsAgent class. This abstract class
	// implements the base functionality used By all agents
BAMBOO IMPLEMENTATION	// ***********************************
	#ifndef _npsAgent_h #define _npsAgent_h
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	// ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS //
	#include "bbThread.h"
	<pre>#include "mpsGeometry.h" #include "bbSafeClass.h" cluble = bbSafeClass.h" </pre>
	#include "bbListedClass.h"
	#include "vector.h"
	#include "npsAgentApl.h" #include <math.h></math.h>
	//
	// DEFINES
	#define X 0
	#define Y 1 #define Z 2
	#define MIN_X -50 #define MAX X 50
	#define MIN_Y -50
•	#define MIN_2 -50
	FORTING RAALS OV
	typedef vector <char*> agentRelationsVector;</char*>
	class npsAgent;
	<pre>#ifdef _npsAgent_c ACE_EXPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass<npsagent>);</npsagent></pre>
	ACE_EXPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbListedClass <npsagent>); #else</npsagent>
	ACE_IMPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass <npsagent>); ACE_IMPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbListedClass<npsagent>);</npsagent></npsagent>
	#endl:
•	
// FUNCTION PROTOTIFE SPECIFICATIONS	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed ();</pre>
//	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int setAge (int a);</pre>
// •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder();</pre>
<pre>// FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS // Class AGENT_API npsAgent : public bbsafeClass<npsagent>,</npsagent></pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void growOlder(); int getSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange();</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growolder(); void growolder(); int getSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el);</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void growOlder(); int getSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el);</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growDder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setRemove(); bool getRemove();</pre>
<pre>// FUNCTION PROTUTTFE SPECIFICATIONS // FUNCTION PROTUTTFE SPECIFICATIONS //  class AGENT_API npsAgent : public npsGeometry,</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void gevOdder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEmerve(); bool getEmerve(); bool getEmerve(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent);</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void getOdder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnerove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updateFosition(int time) = 0;</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnerove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void setRelint time) = 0; virtual void isKilled(npsAgent tagent) = 0;</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growDider(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setRemove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void isKilled(npsAgent *agent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setRemove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent tagent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand(); char* npsAgent::integer70String(int inNum);</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsKgent &amp; aggent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myKgent::integerToString(int inNum); );</pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsKgent &amp; aggent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myKgent::integerToString(int inNum); ); ///</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(); bool getEnerve(); bool getEnerve(); bool getEnerve(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent &amp; agent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRaent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(); bool getEmerve(); bool getEmerve(); bool getEmerve(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent &amp; agent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRamet); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void getAge(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setRemove(); bool getEnemove(); bool getEnemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNun); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnerve(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void isKilled(npsAgent tagent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEneryyLevel(int el); int getEneryyLevel(int el); int getEneryvLevel(); void setEnerove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHTPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void isKilled(inpsAgent tasgent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType() { inline char* npsAgent::getAgentType() {</pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void getSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setSensingRange(); void setEmereyLevel(int el); int getEmeryLevel(); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition time) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType() { return(agentType); } </pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOlder(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEmergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(); bool getEmerve(); bool getEmerve(); col getEmerve(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(mpsAgent &amp; agent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand(); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType(char *at) { inline char* npsAgent::getAgentType() { return(agentType); } inline void npsAgent::setSpeed (int s) } </pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void growOder(); void setEnergyLevel(int ar); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(int el); int getSenrgyLevel(); void setRemove(); bool getRemove(); bool getRemove(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKiled(npsAgent &amp; agent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRamd(); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType(char *at) { gentType = at; } inline char* npsAgent::setAgentType() { return(sgentType); } inline void npsAgent::setSpeed (int s) { genet = s; } </pre>
<pre>//</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnerpyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnerpyLevel(); void setEnerpyLevel(); void setEnerpyLevel(); AGENT_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent *agent); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent iagent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType(char *at) { speed = a; } inline int npsAgent::setSpeed (int s) { speed = s; } inline int npsAgent::getAgent() </pre>
<pre>// ***********************************</pre>	<pre>void setSpeed (int s); int getSpeed (); void setAge (int a); int getAge(); void setSensingRange(int sr); int getSensingRange(); void setEnergyLevel(int el); int getEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(); void setEnergyLevel(); virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent isgent) = 0; //general utilities that might be useful double myRand (); char* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNun); }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // inline void npsAgent::setAgentType() { speed = s; } inline int npsAgent::getSpeed (int s) { vecturn speed: } </pre>

void addToPredators(char \*name); void addToPriends(char \*name); void addToPriends(char \*name); void addToPred(char \*name); void addToUnknown(char \*name);

\*

void setRandomPosition();

inline void npsAgent::setAge (int a)
{

inline int npsAgent::getAge()

age = a; }

į

return age; #define \_npsAgent\_c
#include "npsAgent.h"
#include <GL/gl.h> } inline void npsAgent::growOlder() age++; ۱ // DEFINES & FILE SCOPE VARIABLES
// inline void npsAgent::setSensingRange(int sr) bbThread \*thread; sensingRange = sr; ) // CODE // inline int npsAgent::getSensingRange() return sensingRange; void updateFunc(bbThread \*thread, bbData \*data) ł static int time = 0; npsAgent \*agent, \*sensedAgent; inline void npsAgent::setEnergyLevel(int el) energyLevel = el; int numAgents = bbListedClass<npsAgent>::getNumObjects(); for (int i = 0; i < numAgents; i++)</pre> ١ agent = bbListedClass<npsAgent>::getObject(i); inline int npsAgent::getEnergyLevel() agent->sense(time); return energyLevel; 3 for (int j = 0; j < numAgents; j++)</pre> inline void npsAgent::setRemove() ť agent = bbListedClass<npsAgent>::getObject(j); rem ove = true; ent->updatePosition(time); 3 if (agent->getRemove()) inline bool npsAgent::getRemove() delete agent; //decrement counters to account for deleted object return(remove); j--; numAgents--; 1 } } #endif // \_npsAgent\_h if (time%100 == 0) cout<<\*simulation time \* \* << time<<endl; cout<<\*num Agents = \*<<numAgents<<endl;</pre> EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: npsAgent.c time++: r // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com 11 11 npsAgent::npsAgent(bbCallbackFunc \*\_callbackFunc) // Description: Implementation for the npsAgent class. This abstract class // implements the base functionality used by all agents : npsGeometry(\_callbackFunc), speed(-1), age(-1), sensingRange(-1), energyLevel(-1), agentType("npsAgent") March 1999 Master Thesis static bool firsttime = 1; // first check/set this class's type
if (firsttime) // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS srand((unsigned)time(NULL)); //seed the random number generator ٠ rand(); for (it = knownFood.begin(); it != knownFood.end(); it++) = new bbThread(updateFunc, 0, CYCLE\_RATE, 100.0); hread t firsttime = 0; if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(),\*it))) 3 relationship = FOOD; 3 } } if(!unknownAgents.empty()) npsAgent::-npsAgent() ( for (it = unknownAgents.begin(); it != unknownAgents.end(); it++) //do nothing ) if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(),\*it)))
 relationship = UNKNOWN; 3 // Function: // Function: // Return Val // Parameter: // Purpose: // // Function: npsAgent::getRelationship (bbType) Return Val: ACBYT\_RELATIONSHIPS Parameter: bbType Purpose: Allows an agent to get the class type of another agent and determine what relationship it has with the new agent. If ) return (relationship); 3 11--//Function: getDistance(npsAgent)
//Return Val: int distance between two agents AGENT\_RELATIONSHIPS npsAgent::getRelationship (npsAgent \*agent) //Parameter: //Purpose: determine distance between two agents AGENT\_RELATIONSHIPS relationship = UNKNOWN; agentRelationsVector::iterator it; ---float npsAgent::getDistance(npsAgent &agent) if(!knownPredators.empty()) npsVec3f thisPosition, agentPosition; int xSquare, zSquare; float answer; for (it = knownPredators.begin(); it != knownPredators.end(); it++)
{ if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(),\*it)))
 relationship = PREDATOR; this->getPosition(thisPosition);
agent.getPosition(agentPosition); ) ) xSquare = (thisPosition[X] - agentPosition[X]) \* (thisPosition[X] agentPosition[X]; agentPosition[X]; { (thisPosition[X] -agentPosition[X] ; agentPosition[Z] - agentPosition[Z]) \* (thisPosition[Z] -agentPosition[Z]); answer = (sqrt(xSquare + zSquare)); if(!knownFriends.empty()) for (it = knownFriends.begin(); it != knownFriends.end(); it++)
( if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(),\*it)))
{ return (answer); relationship = FRIENDLY; )//end npsAgent::getDistance() 1 ) 3 //-----//Function: distanceFromLocation() //Return Val: int between animal and food if(!knownEnemies.empty()) if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(),\*it))) if(agent->getAgentType() == \*it) float npsAgent::getDistanceFromLocation(npsVec3f location) relationship = ENEMY; £ ) npsVec3f thisPosition ۱. int xSquare, zSquare; float answer; if(!knownFood.empty()) this->getPosition(thisPosition); 712.

xSquare = (thisPosition(X) - location(X)) \* (thisPosition(X) -are = (thisPosition[X] - location[X]) \* (thisPosition[X] -location[X]); are = (thisPosition[Z] - location[Z]) \* (thisPosition[Z] -location[Z]); er = (sqrt(xSquare + zSquare)); //Function: addToFriends(char\*)
//Return Val: //Return val: //Parameter: char\* - agentType //Purpose: will add the agentType to vector of known Friends //-----void npsAgent::addToFriends(char \*name) return (answer); }//end npsAgent::distanceFromLocation() knownFriends.insert(knownFriends.end(), name); //-----//Punction: isSameAgentType(npsAgent\*) //Return Val: bool //-----//Function: addToEnemies(char\*)
//Return Val: //Return Val: bool
//Parameter: npsAgent
//Purpose: return true if the passed agent is the same type as this bool npsAgent::isSameAgentType(npsAgent \*agent) oid npsAgent::addToEnemies(char \*name) return(this->getAgentType() == agent->getAgentType()); { knownEnemies.insert(knownEnemies.end(), name); }//end npsAgent::isSameType() 1 -----------//-urction: setRandomLocation() //Return Val: //Parameter: //Purpose: allows an agent to b altitude remains con // a random altitude as //-----void npsAgent::addToFood(char \*name) knownFood.insert(knownFood.end(), name); ł ٦ npsVec3f position; float x, y, z = 0.0; x = MIN\_X + myRand() \* (MAX\_X - MIN\_X): z = MIN\_Z + myRand() \* (MAX\_Z - MIN\_Z); //use constant altitude for now y = 1; position.set(x,y,z);
this->setPosition(position); unknownAgents.insert(unknownAgents.end(), name); ١ void npsAgent::addToPredators(char \*name) double npsAgent::myRand () ł knownPredators.insert(knownPredators.end(), name); double randomNumber; ı break; case 3: strcat(outNum, "3"); randomNumber = rand()/double(RAND\_MAX); return randomNumber; break; case 4: strcat(outNum, "4"); }//end Animal::myRand() break; case 5: ----strcat(outNum, \*5\*); ..... Method: integerToString() Parameters: int number - number id which ever animal is passed Return val: char\* Purpose: Can be used by agent classes to convert integers to string values break; // Method: // Parameter break; case 6: strcat(outNum, "6"); break; case 7: strcat(outNum, "7"); 11 char\* npsAgent::integerToString(int inNum) break; case 8: strcat(outNum, "8"); int divisor = 1; int digits = 1; break; case 9: strcat(outNum, \*9\*); break; int quotient; if (inNum / 10000 > 0) ) divisor = 10000; digits = 5; inNum -= quotient\*divisor; divisor /= 10; , else if (inNum / 1000 > 0) ) streat (outNum, \* \*); divisor = 1000; ceturn (&outNum[0]); digits = 4: )//end integerToString() , else if (inNum / 100 > 0) divisor = 100; digits = 3; // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
// Module Name: agentDisplayApp.h , else if (inNum / 10 > 0) // // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com divisor = 10; digits = 2; 'n // Description: Declaration of class that creates an openGL window to // display agents in world // Description: Declaration of these time freedom in option friend to // display agents in world // March 1999 Master Thesis else if (inNum / 1 > 0) divisor = 1; digits = 1; #ifndef \_agentDisplayApp\_h char outNum [64]; #define \_agentDisplayApp\_h strcpy(outNum, \*\*);
for (int ix=0; ix<digits; ix++)(</pre> // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS switch (quotient = {int) inNum/divisor){
 case 0: void initAgentDisplayApp(); #endif // \_agentDisplayApp\_h break; case 2: strcat(outNum, "2"); 7B

// EXECUTIVE SOMMARY // Module Name: agentDisplayApp.c	<pre>void initKeyboardModule() (</pre>
// // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com	<pre>void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data); void resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data);</pre>
// Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com //	void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data);
<pre>// Description: Implementation of class that creates an openGL window to // display agents in world</pre>	npsKeyboard *keyboard;
// // Warch 1000 Waster Theris	bbCallback *callback;
// ***********************************	// get the keyboard device
// ************************************	<pre>keyboard = npsKeyboard::getInstance();</pre>
// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS // ***********************************	<pre>// set up exit key eventResponse = new bbEventResponse(npsKeyboard::KEY_RSC )</pre>
	npsKeyboard::UP_TRANS); callback = new bbCallback/1;
finclude "agentDisplayApp.h" finclude "bbGlobala.h"	callback-setFunc(escFunc);
finclude "npsVisual.h"	eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback); keyboard->addEventResponse(eventResponse);
finclude "mpsViewport.h"	// set up reset key
<pre>#include "hpsrlyingcamera.h" finclude "hpsKeyboard.h"</pre>	eventResponse = new bbEventResponse(npsKeyboard::KEY_SPACE   npsKeyboard::UP TRANS):
finclude "bbEventResponse.h" finclude "bbCallback.h"	<pre>callback = new bbCallback(); callback-&gt;setFunc(resetFunc);</pre>
finclude "npsGeometry.h"	eventResponse->addCallbackLast (callback); keyboard->addEventResponse (eventResponse);
<pre>#include <math.h> #include <gl gl.h=""></gl></math.h></pre>	// set up eide view looking down down show have
	eventResponse = new bbEventResponse(npsReyboard::KEY_T
	<pre>npsKeyboard::UP_TRANS); callback = new bbCallback();</pre>
// \$***********************************	callback->setFunc(sideViewFunc); eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback);
bbCallback *callback;	keyboard->addEventResponse(eventResponse);
npsWindow *window; npsCamera *camera;	// set up top down view key eventResponse = new bbEventResponse(nnsKevboard::KEV T )
npsVec3f position; npsQuaternion rotation;	npsKeyboard::CTL_MASK
npsViewport *viewport; npsGeometry thoid]	callback = new bbCallback();
Manager and a second for the second	callback->setFunc(topViewFunc); eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback);
// ************************************	<pre>keyboard-&gt;addEventResponse(eventResponse); )//end initKeyboardFunc()</pre>
// CODE //	
void initAgentDisplayApp()	<pre>void initVisualModule() {</pre>
<pre>{     void initKeyboardModule();</pre>	<pre>void initCheckerboardFunc(void *object, bbData *data);</pre>
<pre>void initVisualHodule();</pre>	// init terrain geometry
initKeyboardHodule();	new npsceometry(initCheckerboardFunc);
)//end initAgentDisplayApp()	<pre>// open a window, viewport, and camera/ownship window = new npsWindow(800, 600);</pre>
	<pre>viewport = new npsViewport(0.0f, 1.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f);</pre>
•	
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE);</pre>	u_int displayListNum;
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera (npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame(*cameral'); camera-&gt;setRame(Lip(400.01);</pre>	u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CEELS_LONG = 25;
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame(*cameral'); camera-&gt;setRame(to)(0); camera-&gt;setGeometry(boid1); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f);</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_CELLS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS LONG = 10M CELLS LONG + 1;</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame(*cameral'); camera-&gt;setRame(tolb)(0.0); camera-&gt;setGeometry(boid1); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-&gt;setPosition(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECTAPA(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f);</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_CELLS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_VERTS_LONG + 1; const u_int TOTAL NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_VERTS_NIM_E = NUM_</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame(*cameral'); camera-&gt;setRame(*cameral'); camera-&gt;setGeometry(boid1); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-&gt;setPosition(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECTAPA(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-&gt;setOrientation(rotation); camera-&gt;setOrientation(rotation);</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_CERLS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NDDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NDDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, currVert;</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostilp(400.0f); camera-setRostion(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setChentar(oneral); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-setOf(viewport);</pre>	<pre>u_int diepleyListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_CELLS_UNDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NDDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j. curtVert; bool colorToggle;</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRefClip(400.0f); camera-setRefClip(400.0f); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDrientation(rotation); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setOrientation(rotation); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-addViewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int diepleyListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, currVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3];</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostion(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setClentation(codef, 0.0f, 1.0f); viewpott-setCamera(camera); window-addViewpott); )//end initCheckerboardPunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int diepleyListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, currVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat cocords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0;</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); rotation.setClip(400.0f),0.0f); camera-setDrostLors(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDrientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-addViewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) [</pre>	<pre>u_int diepleyListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERIS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, currVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostion(DoSition); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setClentation(codef, 0.0f, 1.0f); vindow-addViepopt(siepopt); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) [ exit(0); )//end escFunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UNDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curtVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">[ for (j=0; j<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">]</num_verts_long;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostion(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setClentation(rotation); camera-setClentation(soft,0.0f,1.0f); vindow-saddViewpott); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) [ exit(0); )//end escFunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int diepleyListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_VERTS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, currVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">[ for (j=0; j<num_verts_nide; j++)<br="">[ currVert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j;</num_verts_nide;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRoitolip(40.0f); camera-setRoiton(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setDrientation(rotation); camera-setClentation(soft,0.0f,1.0f); vindyort-setCamera(camera); //end initCheckerboardFunc() //end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { void resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { void resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) {</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS_NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colarToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colarToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ for (j=0; j<num_verts_wide; j++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) - </num_verts_wide;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRoitolip(40.0f); camera-setRoiton(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClentation(rotation); camera-setClentation(rotation); vindys-addVieyport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { wvid resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { npSQuaternion initEpotation; npSQuaternion initEpotation; </pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_VERTS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS_UND * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, cureVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_wide; i++)<br="">{ for (i=0; i<num_verts_wide; j++)<br="">{ cureVert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[cureVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) - (NUM_CELL_LENGTH * i). coords[cureVert][1] = 0.0f; cureVert][1] = 0.0f; cureVertVert][1] = 0.0f; cureVertVertVertVertVertVertVertVertVertVe</num_verts_wide;></num_verts_wide;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setDostLon(position); rotation.setEllers(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setClentation(codef, 0.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f); vindow-radfUleoport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { wrid(viewport(viewport); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { npsVec3f initPosition; npsQuaternion initRotation; } }</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = NUM_VERTS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS_UNDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS_IONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_wide; i++)<br="">{ for (i=0; i<num_verts_wide; j++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_wide;></num_verts_wide;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setRostClip(400.0f); camera-setClientation(position); rotation.setElera(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); vindow-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpivecif initPosition; mpSQuaternion initRotation; initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f,</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE + j; coords[curvVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_mide;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRoit(lof(3.06); camera-setRoit(lof(3.06); camera-setCoit(lon(position); rotation.setElers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setCoitentation(rotation); camera-setCoitentation(rotation); camera-setCoitentation(rotation); vindow-addViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { wrid(viewport(viewport); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { npsVec3f initPosition; npsQuaternion initRotation; initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initRotation.setData(Nf, -10.0f); initRotation(initPosition); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f);</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NUDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ for (j=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { courvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE + j; coords[curvVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_long;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setCilp(400.0f); camera-setFosition(bosition); rotation.setElers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDelers(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); //end resetFunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 10; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) - coords[curvert][1] = 0.0f; coords[curvert][2] = (-CELL_LENGTH * j) + (NUM_CELLS_WIDE*CELL_LENGTH*0.5f); } displayListNum = g]GenLists(1); g]NewList(displayListNum, GL_COMPILE); { // curvert = 1 = 0, curvert][2] = (-CELL_CENTL = 0, curvert); } } } displayListNum = g]GenLists(1); coords[displayListNum, GL_COMPILE); { // curvert} // curvert] // curvert // curvert] // curvert // curv</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setCilp(400.0f); camera-setToSition(DoSition); rotation.setElDers(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(rotation); camera-setDelenatOio(0.66f, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition(initFosition); camera-setDelenation(initFosition); )//end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition(initFosition); initFosition(initFosition); initFosition(initFosition); } //end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) } </pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++)</num_verts_mide;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setCilp(400.0f); camera-setColp(400.0f); camera-setColition(position); rotation.setElers(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition(initFosition); camera-setColentation(initFosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition(initFosition); camera-setColentation(initFosition); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition(initFosition); } //end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpSVecif initFosition: fosition.setColf = colf = c</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 0; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { coords[curvVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) - (NUM_CELLS_LONG*CELL_LENGTH*0.5f); coords[curvVert][2] = (-CELL_LENGTH * j) + (NUM_CELLS_WIDE*CELL_LENGTH*0.5f); } displayListNum = glGenLists[1]; glNewList(displayListNum, GL_COMPILE); { coordToggle = 0; coordToggle = 0; coordTo</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setCilp(400.0f); camera-setColp(10.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-setColentation(position); rotation.setElers(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition(initPosition); camera-setColentation(initPosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetElers(initPosition); initPosition(initPosition); initPosition(initPosition); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetElers(initPosition); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initPosition); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initPosition); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation); } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation); } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation); } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation; } } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation; } } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation; } } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosetColentation(initRotation; } } //end resetColentation(initRotation; } //end resetColenta</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 10; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) - coords[curvert][1] = 0.0f; coords[curvert][2] = (-CELL_LENGTH * j) + (NUM_CELLS_WIDE*CELL_LENGTH * 0.5f); coords[curvert][2] = (-CELL_LENGTH * j) + (NUM_CELLS_WIDE*CELL_LENGTH * 0.5f); ] displayListNum = glGenLists[1]; glShadeModel(GL_FLAT); colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_cells_long; i++)<br="">{ colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_cells_long; i++)<br="">} } </num_cells_long;></num_cells_long;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setColp(40.0f); camera-setColp(40.0f); camera-setColp(10.0f); camera-setColentation(position); rotation.setElers(NPS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); camera-setColentation(rotation); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition(initPosition); camera-setColentation(initPosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { ropSvec3f initPosition; initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition; ropSvec3f initPosition; ropSvec3f ini</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 20; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curVert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRame(*cameral'); camera-setRamera(bold); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-setDisticn(position); rotation.setENDerg(NES_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setDientation(rotation); camera-setDientation(rotation); camera-setDientation(rotation); viemport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viemport); )//end intCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.setDate(), 0.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setDate(NGf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setDate(NGf, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setDate(); void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { psYee1f initFosition; npsQuaternion initRotation); } //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); } void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); } void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); } void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); } void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initFosition.setDate(); }</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 26; difficat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_mide;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame("cameral"); camera-setRame("cameral"); camera-setCollp(400.0f); camera-setCollp(400.0f); camera-setCollp(400.0f); camera-setCollentation(position); rotation.setElera(NFS_DESCRAD(1800.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setCollentation(contain); camera-setCollentation(contain); vindow-addViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); camera-setColf (initPosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rpsVec3f initPosition; npsOuternion initPosition; camera-setColf (initPosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rpsVec3f initPosition; npsQuaternion initPosition; npsQuaternion initPosition; npsQuaternion initPosition; npsQuaternion initPosition; rpsQuaternion initPosition; npsQuaternion initPosition; initPosition.setColf, MSD_DEGRAD(-30.0f),0.0f); camera-setColentation(initRotation); )//end setViewfunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_UNG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UNG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 0; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvVert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame("cameral"); camera-setRame("cameral"); camera-setCollp(40.0f); camera-setCollp(40.0f); camera-setCollpate(0.0f); camera-setCollentation(position); rotation.setElera(NFS_DEGCRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setCollentation(soft, 0.0f, 1.0f); viewport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(); )//end initCheckerboardPunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { swit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, -10.0f); initPosition(initPosition); //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { rosera-setColf initPosition.setColf, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); camera-setColf initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: initPosition: setEvanc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition: setEvanc(0.0f, S0.0f, 100.0f); initRotation: initPosition: setEvanc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initRotation: setEvanc(0.0f, S0.0f, 100.0f); initRotation: setEvanc() //end sideViewFunc() </pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = NUM_CELLS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[curvert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::NOUSE); camera-setRame("cameral"); camera-setRatClip(400.0f); camera-setRatlera(NFS_DECRAP(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(soft,0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClientation(soft,0.0f); camera-setClientation(soft,0.0f); camera-setClientation(soft,0.0f); viemport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(); )//end intCtheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { setit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.setCo.f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setCo.f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setCo.f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setCo.f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition(initFosition); camera-setCreation(initFosition); )//end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) initFosition.setCo.f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setCo.f, 50.0f, 100.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setCreation(initFosition); )//end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { npFuetIf initFosition; npfUetIf initFosition; initFosition.setCo.of, S0.0f, 100.0f); initFosition.setCo.of, S0.0f, 100.0f);</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ (utvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) (utvert = i*NUM_VERTS_NIDE; j++) (utvert = i*NUM_VERTS_NIDE; j++) (isplayListNum = glGenLists(1); glIMewList(displayListNum_GL_COMPILE); { for (is0; i<num_cells_long; i++)<br="">{ for (is0; i<num_cells_long; i++)<br="">{ for (is0; i<num_verts_wide; j++)<="" td=""></num_verts_wide;></num_cells_long;></num_cells_long;></num_verts_mide;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera (npsFlyingCamera ::NOUSE); camera-setRame('cameral'); camera-setRatClip(400.0f); camera-setRatlera(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClientation(position); rotation.setEllera(NFS_DECRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); camera-setClientation(rotation); viemport-setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { setit(0); )//end escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initFosition.setColf, 5.0f, 100.0f); initFosition.setColf, 5.0.0f, 100.0f); initFosition.setColfentation(initRotation); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) f mpSvecif initFosition; macma-setColfentation(initRotation); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) f mpSvecif initFosition; macma-setColfentation(initRotation); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) f mpSvecif initFosition; macma-setColfentation(initRotation); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition; mpSvecif initFosition;</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 0; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ curvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) { curvert [1] = 0.0f; coords[currVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_mide;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame('camera1'); camera-&gt;setGoometry(boid1); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfortation(position); camera-&gt;setConfort(setGoot); //end intCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { suft(0); //end escFunc() void resetPunc(void *object, bbData *data) intPosition.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); initRotation: setDulers(NFS_DESCRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); //end resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpsVec3f initPosition; camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); //end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpsVec3f initPosition; initRotation.setDulers(NFS_DESCRAD(180.0f),0.0f),0.0f); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); //end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpsVec3f initPosition; camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); camera-&gt;setConficient(initPosition); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { mpsVec3f initPosition; mpsVec3f initPosition; mosVec3f initPosition</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 0; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_long; i++)<br="">{ fur (j=0; j<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ (urvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) (</num_verts_mide;></num_verts_long;></pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera(npsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); camera-&gt;setRame('cameraT); camera-&gt;setGoosetry(boid1); position.set(0.0f, 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-&gt;setCostion(position); camera-&gt;setCostion(footion); camera-&gt;setCostion(footion); camera-&gt;setCostion(footion); camera-&gt;setCostion(footion); camera-&gt;setCostion(footion); viewport-&gt;setCamera(camera); window-saddViewport(viewport); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { suit(0); initPosition.set(0.of, 3.0f, -10.0f); initPosition.set(0.of, 3.0f, -10.0f); initRotation.setDulers(NFS_DBOZRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-&gt;setCostion(initPosition); popUnaternion initRotation; initRotation.set().of, 150.0f, 0.0f); initRotation.set().of, 150.0f, 0.0f); initRotation.set().of,</pre>	<pre>u_int dieplayListNum; const float CELL_LENGTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_UND = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_WIDE = 0; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j, curvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide; j++)<br="">{ (urvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) (urvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) (urvert = i*NUM_VERTS_MIDE; j++) (unvertert)[0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_mide;></pre>
<pre>camera &gt; new npsFlyingCamera (npsFlyingCamera ::NOUSE); camera-&gt;setName('camera'); camera-&gt;setGeometry(boid); position.setColo(0, 3.00, -10.01); camera-&gt;setTosition(position); camera-&gt;setCamera(NPC_DUCZND(180.01).0.07,0.01); camera-&gt;setCamera(NPC_DUCZND(180.01).0.07,0.01); camera-&gt;setCamera(out); vindow-sadVleeport(viemort); )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void eseFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { seti(0); )//end setFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { initPosition.setColor(0.650, 0.60, 1.00, 0.00); camera-&gt;setCamera(NPC_DUCZND(180.01),0.01,0.01); camera-&gt;setCamera(NPC_DUCZND(180.01),0.01); camera-&gt;setCamiton(initPosition); psFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; psFunctorial initPosition; psFunctorial initPosition; psFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; psFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; psfunctorial initPosition; psfunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; psfunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initPosition; psfunctorial initPosition; npsFunctorial initFunction; nterra-&gt;setFosition(initFunctorial initPosition); camera-&gt;setFosition(initFunctorial initPosition); camera-&gt;setFosition(initFunctoria</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const float CELL_LENOTH = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NIDE = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int TOTAL_NUM_VERTS = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j. currvert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i=NUM_VERTS_LONG; i++) { currvert = i*NUM_VERTS_WIDE + j; coords[currVert][0] = (CELL_LENOTH * i) -</pre>
<pre>camera - mew npsFlyingCamera (npsFlyingCamera ::MOUSE); camera-setName('camera'); camera-setGeometry(boid); position.setClo(0; 3.0f, -10.0f); camera-setTosition(position); camera-setCleartolor(0.6f), 0.0f, 0.0f), 0.0f, 0.0f); camera-setCleartolor(0.6f), 0.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f); vimeora-setCleartolor(0.6f, 0.6f, 1.0f, 1.0f); imitCheckerboardFunc() void eseFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { suit(0); //end eseFunc(void *object, bbData *data) i npsVeaff     initPosition; npsQuaternion     initRotation; initRotation.setClearto(NFS_DEDZRAD(180.0f),0.0f,0.0f); camera-setOrientation(initRotation); //end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) i npsVeaff     initPosition; npsQuaternion     initRotation; initRotation.setClear(0.0f, NFS_DEDZRAD(180.0f),0.0f); camera-setOrientation(initRotation); ///end resetFunc() void sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) ( npsVeaff     initRotation; npsQuaternion     initRotation; initRotation.setClear(0.f, NFS_DEDZRAD(-30.0f),0.0f); camera-setOrientation(initRotation); ///end sideViewFunc(void *object, bbData *data) ( npsVeaff     initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; initRotation; //end sideViewFunc(void *object, DEDZRAD(-50.0f),0.0f); camera-setOriention(initRotation); //end sideViewFunc(void *object, DEDZRAD(-50.0f),0.0f); camera-setOriention(initRotation); //end topViewFunc(void *object, DEDZRAD(-50.0f),0.0f); camera-setOriention(initRotation); //end topViewFunc()</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const flost CELL_LENOTM = 5.0; const u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NUME = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NUME = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const u_int i, j. currvet; bool colorToggle; diflost coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i=NUM_VERTS_LONG; i++) { fur (j=0; j=NUM_VERTS_NIDE + j; coords[currVert][0] = (CELL_LENOTH * i) -</pre>
<pre>camera = new npsFlyingCamera (npsFlyingCamera ::NOUSE); camera -&gt; setSrarChip(00.10); camera -&gt; setSrarChip(00.10); camera -&gt; setSrarChip(00.01); camera -&gt; setSrarChion(camera); camera -&gt; setSrarChion(camera); vindow-r&gt; addViewport; )//end initCheckerboardFunc() void escFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { satistion.setCo.of, 3.0f, -10.0f); initRotation; initRotation.setSrarChion(); void reseFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { resting; initRotation; i</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; comst float CELL_LENOTH = 5.0; comst u_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const u_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const u_int NUM_VERTS_NUME = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; u_int i, j. currVert; bool colorToggle; GLfloat coords[TOTAL_NUM_VERTS][3]; // init Vals colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; idNUM_VERTS_NUME + j; coords[currVert][0] = (CELL_LENOTH * i) -</pre>
<pre>cubers = set MpsFlyingCamera(mpsFlyingCamera::MOUSE); cubers = setCharclip(GOB:Cl); cubers = setCharclip(GOB:Cl); cubers = setCharclip(GOB:Cl); cubers = setCharcling(DoB:CRAD(180.0f), 0.0f,0.0f); cubers = setCharclone(Co.SGE, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); viewport = setCharclone(Co.SGE, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); initCharchore.setCharclone(Co.SGE, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); initCharchore.setCharclone(Co.SGE, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); initCharchore.setCharclone(Co.SGE, 0.66f, 1.0f, 1.0f); initCharchore.setDules(NFC, DBDAta *data) { resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { resetFunc(void *object, bbData *data) { resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon); resetra-setFostIon(InitFostIon);</pre>	<pre>u_int displayListNum; const U_int NUM_CELLS_LONG = 25; const U_int NUM_CELLS_INTE = 32; const U_int NUM_VERTS_LONG = NUM_CELLS_LONG + 1; const U_int NUM_VERTS_NIME = NUM_CELLS_WIDE + 1; const U_int NUM_VERTS_NIME = NUM_VERTS_LONG * NUM_VERTS_WIDE; U_int i, j. currVert; bool colorToggle = 0; for (i=0; i<num_verts_mide +="" j;<br="">coords[currVert][0] = (CELL_LENGTH * i) -</num_verts_mide></pre>

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
if (colorToggle)	struct Pregnancy( int partnerId;
else	int maleSpeed;
colorToggle = 1; )	int seasonCounter;
) glEnd();	);
) a) ShadeModel (CL. SMOOTH) :	class Animal; #ifdef _Animal_c
	ACE_EXPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass <animal>);</animal>
glEndList();	ACE_EXPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(DDDSCERCTASS <animal>/; #else</animal>
// set displaylist and remove callback func	ACE_IMPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass <animal>); ACE_IMPORT_SINGLETON_DECLARATION(bbListedClass<animal>);</animal></animal>
<pre>geometry = (npsGeometry*)object;</pre>	\$endif
geometry->setCallbackFunc(0);	
)//end initCheckerboardFunc()	// FUNCTION PROTOTIFE SPECIFICATIONS // ***********************************
	class AGENT API Animal: public npsAgent(
// ************************************	
// EXECUTIVE SOMMARY // Module Name: animal.h	
// // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com	DESIRED_ACTION nextAction; MOVE_SPEED speedOfNextMove;
// Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com	DEATH_INDICATOR deathIndicator;
<pre>// Description: Definition of the animal class agent for use in npsAgent</pre>	int generation,
// // March 1999 Master Thesis	matchge, . deathCounter;
// ************************************	npsVec3f moveToLocation,
<pre>#ifndef _animal_h</pre>	moveFromLocation;
#define _animal_h	char gender,
// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS	"Killer;
// ************************************	bool pregnant, inSeason,
<pre>#include 'npsAgent.h'</pre>	resting;
#include "npskgentkpl.H" #include "npsVec3f.h"	protected:
// ********	//Constructor
// DEFINES	Animal(bbCallbackFunc *callbackFunc);
	ານໄປໄດ້ຕະ
enum MOVE_SPEED (REST, REGULAR, RUN);	
enum DEATH_INDICATOR (INFANT_MORTALITY, OLD_AGE, PREDATION, STARVATION, NOT_DEAD);	-Animal();
#define HALE 'M'	//default move methods provided to all animals: X-Z planar
#define FEMALE 'F'	<pre>void move(); void moveTo(npsVec3f position);</pre>
Adefine MATE_DISTANCE .5	<pre>void moveFrom(npsVec3f _position);</pre>
#define MOVE_INCREMENT 0.25	
	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
. · ·	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction();	//get and set the desired next action for the Animal
DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na);	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); mid collection the </pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setMextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SFEED getSpeedOfNextHove();</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(): void setRest(bool r);</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ns); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SFEED getSpeedOfNextMove(1); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ms);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0;</pre>
DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ns); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(1); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DESIRED_ACTION getDestDiscove(1);	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0;</pre>
DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of Set for next move HOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DENTH_INDICATOR getDestIndicator(); void setDestIndicator(DENTH_INDICATOR di);	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char ====[ler(ler(*k); char ====[ler(ler(*k); char ===[ler(ler(*k); char ===[ler(ler(k); char ===[ler(k); cha</pre>
DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION nm); //get and set the choice of speed for next move HOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(HOVE_SPEED mm); //get and set reason for animals deach DENTH_INDICATOR getDeschIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DENTH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller();</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setMextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED ms); void setSpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeschIndicator(); void setDestIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy pregNtr;</pre>
DESTRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION nm); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(HOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeschIndicator(); void setDestIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseAboftent(doub) mortalityTate provided	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; ); </pre>
DESTRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(HOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDesetNindicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH,INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate);	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; };</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED ms); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDesethIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal TotentialMate);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregPtr; };</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(); void setSpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDesethIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canMate(Animal *potentialMate); void mateEligble(Animal *potentialMate);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //aain methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(); void setDepthOxtHove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeethIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseAsInfant(double mortalityNate); //can the Animal mate bool canMate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); //oet and set deathCounter</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregFtr; }; // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS //</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setDspedOfNextMove(); void setDspedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED ma); //get and set reason for animals death DENTH_INDICATOR getDesethIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseAsInfant(double mortalityNate); //can the Animal mate bool canMate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *mate); bool mateEligible(inimal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); mode asthedthormate(); bool mateEligible(int de);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregPtr; }; // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SFEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NoVE_SFEED ma); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDesetHIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseAsInfant(double mortalityNate); //can the Animal mate bool canMate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(int dc);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; //</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(1); void setDpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED na); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal "potentialMate); void mate(Animal "mote); bool mate(Animal "sptentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(int dc); //get and set generation of animal int getGeneration();</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; //</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(N); void setSpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED na); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_IND(ATON getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityTate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal *potentialMate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(int dc); //get and set generation of animal int getConneration(); void setGeneration(int g);</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(): void setKest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregnacy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; //</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(); void setSpeedOfNextHove(NOVE_SPEED na); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAEInfant(double mortalityNate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal *potentialNate); //can the Animal mate bool mateEligible(Animal *potentialNate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(int dc); //get and set generation of animal int getCoentation(); void setGeneration(int g); //get and set location to move to int getCoentation();</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(): void setResting(): void setResting(): //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setRiller(char *k); char *getRiller(); //pointer to Pregnacy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINE MEMBER FUNCTIONS /</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED na); //get and set reason for animals death DEATH_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesASInter(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal *potentialMate); //can the Animal mate bool mateEligible(Animal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(int dc); //get and set generation of animal int getGeneration(); void setDeatato(nim g); //get and set location to move to mpWeeDf getHoveFolcoation(); void setMoveFolcoation(); void setMoveFolco</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setResting(); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(); //obiter to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION PAIL::getNextAction() // Reventer function (DESIRED_ACTION PAIL) // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION PAIL::getNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION PAIL) // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION PAIL::getNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION PAIL) // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION PAIL::getNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION PAIL) // PAIL PAIL PAIL PAIL PAIL PAIL PAIL PAIL</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NOVE_SPEED na); //get and set reason for animals death DENTM_IND(CATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower. int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesASInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canNate(Animal *potentialNate); void mate(Animal *potentialNate); bool mateEligible(Animal *potentialNate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeateIcounter(); void setDeateIcounter(); void setDeateIcounter(); void setDeateIconter(); void setDeateIcon</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setResting(); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; void setRiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION ANIMAL::getNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na) // INLINE MOVE_SPEED Animal::getSpeedOfNextMove() // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION INLINED // INLINE MEMBER FUNCTION INLINED // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION INLINED</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DENT_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAEInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool candate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void setDeathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathC</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setResting(); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; void setRiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Fregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION Animal::getNextAction() {     return nextAction;     inline void Animal::setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ns)     {         nextAction = na;      }      inline MOVE_SPEED Animal::getSpeedofNextMove()     {         return (speedofNextMove);      } }</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextNove(); void setSpeedOfNextNove(NOVE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DENTH_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAEInter(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool candate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeate(); //get and set location to move to npsVec3f getHoveToLocation(); void setMoveToLocation(); void se</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setResting(); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; void setRiller(char *k); char *getRiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION Animal::getNextAction() {     return nextAction;     inline void Animal::getSpeedofNextMove()     {         return (speedofNextMove);      }      inline void Animal::getSpeedofNextMove(NOVE SPEED met) </pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOUS_SFEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOUS_SFEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DEATM_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATM_INDICATOR di); //return rundom Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSise(int Lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool dissAInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canHate(Animal *mate); bool mattellightDe(Animal *motentialMate); void mattellightDe(Animal *motentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregRtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION ANIMAL::getNextAction() // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTION DESIRED_ACTION DESIRED_A</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION ns); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOUS_SFEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(NOVS_SFEED ns); //get and set reason for animals death DEATM_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATM_INDICATOR di); //return randomAliterSise(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomAliterSise(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool dissAInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool canHate(Animal *mote); bool mattellightDe(Animal *motentialMate); void mattellightDe(Animal *motentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setGeneration(); void setGeneration(); void setGeneration(); void setGeneration(); void setCounter(); void setCoun</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatebosition(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregRtr; }; // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINE MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINE MEMBER FUNCTION Animal::getNextAction() // return nextAction; } inline void Animal::setNextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ns) // INLINE MOVE_SPEED Animal::getSpeedOfNextMove() // INLINE MOVE_SPEED Animal::setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ms) // Inline void Animal::setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ms) // INLINE VICH Animal::setSpe</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION ma); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextMove(); void setSpeedOfNextMove(MOVE_SPEED ma); //get and set reason for animals death DENTY_INDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(DEATH_INDICATOR di); //return randomAnimal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomAliterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void setDeathCounter(); void setDea</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setKet(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; //</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION ns); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SPEED getSpeedOfNextHove(); void setSpeedOfNextHove(NCE_SPEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DENTL_DENTLON getDestLindicator(); void setDestHolistor(DENTL_DECKNOR di); //return remadom Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool camMate(Animal *potentialMate); void mateElAnimal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDesthCounter(); void mateElAnimal *potentialMate); //get and set generation of animal int getGeneration(); void setCentration(int g); //get and set location to move to npsWeelf getHoveFlocation(); void setHoveFlocation(ntPwelf m1)); //get and set location to move from npsWeelf getHoveFlocation(); void setHoveFlocation(); void setH</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char "getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregPtr; ); // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIME MOVE_SPEED Animal::getSpeedOfNextMove() // getUpM (puetFolocation() // getUpM (puetFolocation)) // // // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIME (puetFolocation)) // // // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIME (puetFolocation)// // // INLIMED // INLIME // INLIMED // // INLIMED // // INLIME // INLIME // // INLIMED // // // INLIME // // INLIME // // // // // // // // // // // // //</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setMextAction (DESTRED_ACTION nm); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MOVE_SFEED getSpeedOfMextHove(NCS_SFEED mm); //get and set reason for animals death DEATM_DEATCATOR getDeetDindicator(); void setDeetDindicator(DEATM_BUDCANOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAufinami (double mortalityAtte); void mate(Limimal *mate); bool mateEligible(Animal *potentialHate); void mate(Limimal *mate); bool mateEligible(Animal *potentialHate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeethCounter(); void mate(Lowing); //get and set incention of animal int getOmeration(); void setCoverToinCortion(InpVecSf mtl); //get and set location to move to npsVecSf getHoveFromLocation(); void setHoveFromLocation(); void setHoveFromLoc</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRest(bool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0; virtual void dense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; // INLIMED MEMBER FUNCTIONS // INLIMED ACTION Animal::getNextAction() {     return nextAction; } inline void Animal::getSpeedOfNextMove() {     return (speedOfNextMove); } inline void Animal::getMoveToLocation() {     return (moveToLocation); } </pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setMextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ms); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MVUS_STEED getSpeedOfNextMove(N); void setSpeedOfNextMove(N); void setSpeedOfNextMove(N); void setDesthIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(); void setDesthIndicator(); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesALInfant(double mortalityFate); //can the Animal mate); bool mantelighDie(Animal 'potentialMate); void matelighDie(Animal 'potentialMate); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setConstrion(); void setConstrion(); voi</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); void setRestElbool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void genetint time) = 0; virtual void genetint time) = 0; void setRiller(char *k); char *getRiller(); //pointer to Pregency struct Pregenancy* pregFtr; ); // INLINED MOMBER FUNCTIONS // INLINE MOME SET TO Pregency at the formation of the formatio</pre>
<pre>DESIRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setMextAction (DESIRED_ACTION ma); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MVD_SEEDD getDeedOfMextMove(NOVE_SFEED ma); //get and set reason for animals death DENT_NDICATOR getDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator(); void setDeathIndicator() //return true if Animal dise as infant based on upper and lower bounds int randomitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dise as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseALInfant(double mortalityFate); //can the Animal mate bool canHate(Animal "potentialHate); void mateElighib(Animal "potentialHate); void mateElighib(Animal "potentialHate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathC</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //see if animal needs to rest bool isResting(); vidi setRestEvolution(int time) = 0; virtual void genericint time) = 0; virtual void genericint time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregmancy* pregPtr; ); // INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS /// INLINE MEMBER FUNCTIONS /// INLINE MEMBER FUNCTIONS /// INLINE MEMBER FUNCTION (NOVE_SPEED ms) // INLINE MOVE = ms; } Inline void Animal::getMoveToLocation() // return (moveToLocation); } Inline void Animal::setMeveToLocation() // INLINE void Animal::setMeveToLocation() /</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getWextAction(); void setWextAction (DESTRED_ACTION ns); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MVW_STEED getDesedIndextKove(); void setDesedOfNextKove(NUVE_SFEED ms); //get and set reason for animals death DENT_NDUCATOR getDestIndLatescr(); void setDestIndLatescr(); void setDestIndLatescr(); void setDestIndLatescr(); //ceturn random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return rurue if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool desAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //can the Animal mate bool cantate(Animal "potentialMate); void mate(Animal "potentialMate); void setDestLownter(); void setLownter(); void setLownter(); voi</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //set if animal needs to rest bool isReting(); void setRest(hool r); //main methods to let agents interact virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *%); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; ); // INLINED MOMMER FUNCTIONS // INLINE MOMERSTREED ANIMAL::getMomerState(NOVE_SPEED ms) // speedOfMextMove = ms; } inline void Animal::getMomerState(NOVESI mt)) // INLINED MOMMERSTATE // IN</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESTRED_ACTION na); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MVDE_SFED getSpeedOfNextKove(); void setSpeedOfNextKove(NUDE_SFEED ma); //get and set reason for animals death DENTE_INDICATOR getDeschindicator(); void setDesthindicator(DENTE_INDICATOR di); //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds intr randomAlterSize(int lower.) //return random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds intr randomAlterSize(int lower.) //return trandomAlterSize(int lower); //return the Animal litter size based on mortality rate provided bool diseAsInfant(double mortalityRate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void mate(Animal *potentialMate); void setDesthCounter(1); void set</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //set if animal meeds to rest bool isAtesting(); void setted to let agents interact virtual void sense(int time) = 0; virtual void animal::getNextAction() (     return (speedofNextHove); ) inline void Animal::getNextFolocation() (     return (soveFolocation); ) inline void Animal::setHoveFolocation() (     return (soveFolocation); ) inline void Animal::setHoveFolocation() (     return (soveFolocation); ) inline npsVeclf Animal::getHoveFromLocation() </pre>
<pre>DESIRE_ACTION getNextAction(); void setNextAction (DESIRE_ACTION ms); //get and set the choice of speed for next move MVC_SFED getDepedONextNove(); void setSpeedONextNove(); void setSpeedOnextNove(NVC_SFED ms); //geturn random Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diseAsinfant (double mortalityTRATE); void matEligible(Animal *potentialMate); void matEligible(Animal *potentialMate); void matEligible(Animal *potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter inf getDeathCounter(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCount(); void setDeathCounter(); void setDeathCoun</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get action for the agents interact //ain methods to let agents interact //itual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *k); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregancy struct Pregnancy* pregPtr; }; //</pre>
<pre>DESTRED_ACTION getMextAction(); void setMextAction (DESTRED_ACTION ms); //get and set the schore of great for mext move WVD_STEED getSpeedOlMextMove(); void setDestAction(VDC_STEED ms); //get and set reason for anials death DEATE_INVICATOR getDestAndiator(); void setDestAndiator(DEATE_MID(ACTAD dl); //return readom Animal litter size based on upper and lower bounds int randomAlterSize(int lower. int upper); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); //return true if Animal dies as infant based on mortality rate provided bool diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate); void matcellighbe(Animal "potentialMate); void matcellighbe(Animal "potentialMate); void sateEslighbe(Animal "potentialMate); //get and set deathCounter int getDeathCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter(); void setDesthCounter() for the payWeSf getNoveFococation(); void setDesthCounter() for the payWeSf getNoveFococation(); void setDesthCounter() for the payWeSf getNoveFococation(); void setNoveFococation(npNewESf mt)); //get and set location to move for npaveSf getNoveFococation(npNewESf mt)); //get and set location to move for npaveSf getNoveFococation(npNewESf mt)); //get and set the matca age variable int getChonge(); void setNotege(int ma); //get and set the gender for an animal char getChonge(); void setNotege(int ms); //get and set the gender for an animal char getChonge(); void setNotege(); void setNote</pre>	<pre>//get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //get and set the desired next action for the Animal //ain methods to let agents interact //itual void sense(int time) = 0; void setKiller(char *K); char *getKiller(); //pointer to Pregency struct Pregenarcy* pregFt; }; //</pre>

\_\_\_\_

3 moveFromLocation = mfl; inline void Animal::setPregnant(bool p) pregnant = p; inline DEATH\_INDICATOR Animal::getDeathIndicator() return (deathIndicator); inline bool Animal::isInSeason() ١ return (inSeason); inline void Animal::setDeathIndicator(DEATH\_INDICATOR di) ì deathIndicator = di; inline void Animal::setInSeason(bool is) inSeason = is; inline int Animal::getDeathCounter() 1 return (deathCounter); inline bool Animal::isDead() return (deathIndicator != NOT\_DEAD); inline void Animal::setDeathCounter(int dc) 3 deathCounter = dc; inline bool Animal::isResting() 1 return (resting); inline int Animal::getGeneration() return (generation); inline void Animal::setRest(bool r) , resting = r; inline void Animal::setGeneration(int g) 3 generation = g; inline void Animal::setKiller(char \*k) { killer = k; inline int Animal::getMateAge() 1 return (mateAge); inline char \* Animal::getKiller() 1 return(killer); inline void Animal::setMateAge(int ma) 1 mateAge = ma; #endif // \_Animal 1 inline char Animal::getGender() // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: animal.c return (gender); // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfcot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com inline void Animal::setGender(char g) gender = g; // Description: Implementation of the animal class agent used in npsAgent ۱ // March 1999 Master Thesis // inline bool Animal::isPregnant() #define \_animal\_c return (pregnant); // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS
// npsVec3f tempPosition; npsQuaternion tempRotation; \$include "Animal.h"
\$include <stdio.h>
\$include <iostream.h>
\$include <stdlib.h>
\$include <stdlib.h>
\$include <ctime> this->getPosition(tempPosition); tempRotation.getEulers(hpr); if(this->getSpeedOfNextMove() != REST) float tempX = tempPosition[X],
 tempY = tempPosition[Y],
 tempZ = tempPosition[Z]; // DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS double randX = npsAgent::myRand(); double randY = npsAgent::myRand(); //don't need to change altitude double randZ = npsAgent::myRand(); static int numAnimal = 0; 11 //-----// Function: Animal::Animal()
// Return Val: None
// Parameter: None
// Purpose: Default construct if (randX <= 0.5) ſ tempX -= MOVE\_INCREMENT; changeX = -1; Default constructor // Purpose: // Amimal::Animal (bbCallbackFunc \*\_callbackFunc) :npsAgent(\_callbackFunc ), nextAction(NOTHING), speedOfMartHove(REGULAR), deathIndicator(NOT\_DEAD), pregFtr(NULL), pregmant(false), inSeason(false), generation(1), resting(false) else ł tempX \*= MOVE\_INCREMENT;
changeX = 1; 3 )//end Animal::Animal() if  $(randZ \le 0.5)$ temp2 -= MOVE\_INCREMENT; // this moves the animal up one row ----changeZ = -1: else tempZ += MOVE\_INCREMENT; // this moves the animal down one row changeZ = 1; Animal::-Animal () 1 //do nothing at this point
//end Animal::-Animal() if(tempX <= MIN\_X)
 tempX = MIN\_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit</pre> tempX = MIN\_X + 1;//Dring the animal back one unit if(tempX = NAX\_X) tempX = NAX\_X - 1;//bring the animal back one unit if(tempZ = NIN\_Z + 1;//move the animal down one row if(tempZ = NIN\_Z + 1; //move the animal down one row if(tempZ = NAX\_Z) Function: Animal::move () Return Val: void Parameter: None Parameter: None Purpose: Provides the basic movement in the XZ plane which should suffice for most animals. This can be overloaded in a sub-class if needed if(changeX > 0) " if(changeZ > 0) hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //+ else if(changeZ < 0)</pre> -----11void Animal::move() hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //int changeX = 0, changeZ = 0; else hpr[0] = 0; float hpr[3]; else if (changeX < 0) //else 76

```
if((thisTempX - moveToX) > 0)
              if(changeZ > 0)
    hpr[0] = NP5_DEG2RAD(135.0f); //+
else if(changeZ < 0)
    hpr[0] = NP5_DEG2RAD(135.0f); //-
</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                             ł
                                                                                                                                                                                 thisTempX -= MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeX = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempX - moveToX) < 0)
               else
                   hpr[0] = NFS_DEG2RAD(180.0f);
                                                                                                                                                                                 thisTempX += MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeX = 1;
          else
                                                                                                                                                                             3
             if (changeZ > 0)
    hpr(0] = NPS_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
else if (changeZ < 0)
    hpr(0) = NPS_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                            if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                             f
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempZ -= MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeZ = -1;
              else
                   hpr[0] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) < 0)
          tempRotation.setEulers(hpr);
this->setOrientation(tempRotation);
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTemp2 += MOVE_INCREMENT;
change2 = 1;
     tempPosition.set(tempX, tempY, tempZ);
this->setPosition(tempPosition);
}//end if not at REST
                                                                                                                                                                       )
)//end if
else//RUN
{
                                                                                                                                                                             if((thisTempX - moveToX) > 0)
     return:
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX -= (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeX = -1;
 }//end Animal::move()
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempX - moveToX) < 0)
                                                        Function: Animal::moveTo ()
Return Val: void
                                                                                                                                                                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX += (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeX = 1;
     Parameter: None
                       Provides the basic movement to a position in the XZ plane
which should suffice for most animals. This can be
overloaded in a subclass if needed
     Purpose:
                                                                                                                                                                             if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) > 0)
 11-
                                                                                                                                                                                 thisTempZ -= (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeZ = -1;
  void Animal::moveTo(npsVec3f position)
     int changeX = 0,
      changeZ = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                            (
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempZ += (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeZ = 1;
     float hpr[3];
     npsVec3f tempPosition;
npsQuaternion tempRotation;
                                                                                                                                                                       )//end else
                                                                                                                                                                       //check for going out of bounds
if(thisTempX = HIN_X)
thisTempX = HIN_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit
if(thisTempX = HAX_X - 1://bring the animal back one unit
interprox = HAX_X - 1://bring the animal back one unit
     this->getPosition(tempPosition);
tempRotation.getEulers(hpr);
                                                                                                                                                                       float moveToX = position[X],
moveToY = position[Y],
moveToZ = position[Z],
thisTempX = tempPosition[X],
thisTempY = tempPosition[Z];
                                                                                                                                                                       if(inistemp2 = MIN_Z + 1; //move the animal down one r
if(thisTemp2 = MIN_Z + 1; //move the animal down one r
if(thisTemp2 = MAX_Z)
thisTemp2 = MAX_Z - 1; //move the animal up one row
     if(this->getSpeedOfNextMove() == REGULAR)
                                                                                                                                                                       //set orientation
if(changeX > 0)//plusX)
                                                                                                                                                                               moveToY = _position[Y],
moveToZ = _position[Z],
thisTempX = tempPosition[X],
thisTempY = tempPosition[X],
thisTempZ = tempPosition[Z];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              //don't need for now
         if(changeZ > 0)//plus2) //x=1,z=1
    hpr[0] = NPS_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //+
else if(changeZ < 0)//x=1,z=-1
    hpr[0] = NPS_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //-</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              //don't need for now
         else
                                                                                                                                                                       if(this->getSpeedOfNextMove() == REGULAR)
             hpr[0] = 0:
                                                                                                                                                                           if((thisTempX - moveToX) > 0)
     else if (changeX < 0) //else
        if(changeZ > 0) //plus2) //x=-1,z=1
hpr(0] = NFS_DE02RAD(135.0f); //+
else if(changeZ < 0) //x=-1,z=-1
hpr(0] = NFS_DE02RAD(135.0f); //-
else//x=-1,z=0
hpr(0] = NFS_DE02RAD(160.0f);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX += MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeX = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempX - moveToX) < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX -= MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeX = -1;
     .
else//x=0
         if (changeZ > 0)//x=0,z=1
    hpr(0) = NPS_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
else if (changeZ < 0)//x=0,z=-1
    hpr[0] = NPS_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
else</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                            if({thisTempZ - moveToZ} > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempZ += MOVE_INCREMENT;
                                                                                                                                                                                 changeZ = 1;
          else
              hpr[0] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if ((thisTempZ - moveToZ) < 0)
     1
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempZ -= MOVE_INCREMENT;
changeZ = -1;
     tempPosition.set(thisTempX, thisTempY, thisTempZ);
     tempRotation.setEulers(hpr);
this-setPosition(tempPosition);
this-setOrientation(tempRotation);
                                                                                                                                                                       )//end if
                                                                                                                                                                       else//RUN
                                                                                                                                                                       ł
                                                                                                                                                                           if((thisTempX - moveToX) > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX += (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeX = 1;
}//end Animal::moveTo()
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempX - moveToX) < 0)
------
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempX -= (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
changeX = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                            if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) > 0)
thisTemp2 += (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
change2 = 1;
     int changeX = 0,
      changeZ = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                             else if((thisTempZ - moveToZ) < 0)
     float hpr[3];
                                                                                                                                                                                thisTempZ -= (MOVE_INCREMENT + 0.05*this->getSpeed());
                                                                                                                                                                                 changeZ = -1;
     npsVec3f
      npsVec3f tempPosition
npsQuaternion tempRotation;
                                                                                                                                                                       }//end else
                                                                                                                                                                       //check for going out of bounds if(thisTempX <= MXD_X) thisTempX = MXD_X + 1;//bring the animal back one unit if(thisTempX >= MAX_X)
     this->getPosition(tempPosition);
tempRotation.getEulers(hpr);
                                                                                                                                                    717
     float moveToX = _position[X].
```

thisTempX = MAX\_X - 1;//bring the animal back one unit if(thisTempZ = MIN\_Z) thisTempZ = MIN\_Z + 1; //move the animal down one row if(thisTempZ = MAX\_Z) thisTempZ = MAX\_Z - 1; //move the animal up one row //set orientation if(changeX > 0)//plusX) { if(changeZ > 0)//plusZ)
hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //+
else if(changeZ < 0)
hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(45.0f); //-</pre> {
 mateEligibleFlag = (!(this->isPregnant()) &&
 (this->isInSeason()) &&
 (potentialMate.getAge() >= potentialMate.getMateAge())&&
 (this->getAge() >= this->getMateAge());
)//end if else getGender()... else hpr[0] = 0; )//end if getAgentType() else if (changeX < 0) //else return mateRligibleFlag. if(changeZ > 0) //plusZ)
 hpr[0] = NPS\_DEC2RAD(135.0f); //+
else if(changeZ < 0)
 hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(135.0f); //-</pre> }//end Animal::mateEligible else hpr[0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(180.0f); Function: .bool Animal::canMate()
Return Val: " else Parameter: return whether Animal can mate or not 'n Purpose: if (changeZ > 0)
 hpr(0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
else if (changeZ < 0)
 hpr(0] = NPS\_DEG2RAD(90.0f);
}</pre> ool Animal::canMate(Animal &potentialMate) bool mateFlag = false; else hpr[0] = 0; if (this->getAgentType() == potentialMate.getAgentType()) 3 if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
 (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE)) tempPosition.set(thisTempX, thisTempY, thisTempZ); tempRotation.setEulers(hpr); this->aetPosition(tempPosition); this->setOrientation(tempRotation); ſ mateFlag = ({!(potentialMate.isPregnant())) &&
 (this->getWextAction() == MATE) &&
 (potentialMate.getNextAction() == MATE) &&
 (potentialMate.getNextAction() == MATE) &&
 (this->getMateAge()) >= potentialMate.getMateAge())&&
 (this->getMateAge() >= this->getMateAge()) &&
 (this->getDistance(potentialMate) <= MATE\_DISTANCE));
</pre> return; )//end Animal::moveFrom() Function: bool Animal::mateEligible() Return Val: matePlag = ({({this->isPregnant()}) if (this->getNextAction() == NATE) if (potentialNate.getNextAction() == NATE) if (potentialNate.getNextCion() == NATE) if (this->getAge() >= this->getNateAge() if (this->getDistance(potentialNate) <= NATE\_DISTANCE)); (this->getDistance(potentialNate) <= NATE\_DISTANCE));</pre> 11 11 Parameter: return whether Animal is eligible to mate Purpose: ol Animal::mateEligible(Animal &potentialMate) bool mateEligibleFlag = false; }//end if getGender() if (this->getAgentType() == potentialMate.getAgentType()) }//end if getAgentType() if({this->getGender() == MALE) &&
 (potentialMate.getGender() == FEMALE)) return (mateFlag); //end file Animal.c -----//-Urenction: Animal::mate () //Return Val: //Parameter: mate //Purpose: begin pregnancy once two animals mate // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: antelope.h // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd9bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd9gagnon.com void Animal::mate(Animal &mate) if(this->getAgentType() == mate.getAgentType()) // Description: Definition of the anntelope class agent used in npsAgent if(this->getGender() == MALE) // March 1999 Master Thesis // 'n mate.setPregnant(true); mate.pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getSpeed(); mate.pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; #ifndef \_antelope\_h
#define \_antelope\_h else ł // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS this->setPregnant(true); this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate.getSpeed(); this->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; #include "npsAgentApi.h"
#include "animal.h" 1 return; }//end function Animal::mate() // DEFINES 
 Idefine INFANT\_MORTALITY\_RATE
 0.50

 Idefine REST\_SENSING\_RANCE
 20

 Idefine RESULTAR\_SENSING\_RANCE
 15

 Idefine REST\_SENSING\_RANCE
 15

 Idefine FRIEND\_STANDOFP\_DISTANCE
 1.5

 Idefine FRIEND\_STANDOFP\_DISTANCE
 1.5

 Idefine FOOD\_RANGE
 5

 Idefine BOIN\_SEASON
 3650

 Idefine BOIN\_SEASON
 35
 -----//-// Function: randomLitterSize(int lower, upper) // Return Val: int - number in litter // Parameter: lower, upper // Purpose: return a random number of Animals in a litter bounded by // the upper and lower bounds provided //------0.50 5 3650 30 75 int Animal::randomLitterSize(int lower, int upper) #define END\_SEASON
#define END\_SEASON
#define ONE\_YEAR
#define KILLED\_RADIUS 365 return (npsAgent::myRand() \* upper + lower); 0.15 #define KILL PROBABILITY }//end Animal::litterSize() #define ANTELOPE\_GESTATION\_PERIOD 60 // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS // Function: diesAsInfant(double)
// Return Val: bool class Antelope: public Animal{ private: bool Animal::diesAsInfant(double mortalityRate) int idNur double randNum = npsAgent::myRand(); herdSize return {randNum < mortalityRate}; public: )//end Animal::mortality() //Constructor
Antelope(bbCallbackFunc \*callbackFunc); 78

//Constructor Antelope();	inline void Antelope::setHerdSize(int hs) {     bardeira = bs:
<pre>//Default Destructor - does nothing at this time _http://default.com////////////////////////////////////</pre>	)
(avaiuse a newborn intelone from a male/female Dair	\$endif // _antelope_h
Antelope* giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation);	// Executive Submary
//get antelope identification number	// Module Name: antelope.c //
//set and get hard size	// Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com //
<pre>int getHerdSize(); void setHerdSize(int hs);</pre>	// Description: Implementation of the antelope class agent for use in // npsAgent
<pre>//can the Antelope mate bool canMate(Antelope *potentialMate); void mate(Antelope *mate);</pre>	// // March 1999 Master Thesis //
<pre>//are the Antelope mate eligible bool mateEligible(Antelope *potentialMate);</pre>	// Therefore and Everens
<pre>//test to see if antelope is killed by predator bool isKilled(mpsAgent &amp; gent);</pre>	//
//allow antelope to move through the world	finclude "antelope.h" finclude <stdio.h> finclude <sotteam.h></sotteam.h></stdio.h>
//allow the antelope to sense the world	<pre>#include <stdlib.h> #include <ctime> #include <ctime< td=""></ctime<></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></ctime></stdlib.h></pre>
<pre>void sense(int time);//npsAgent *sensedAgent); int littavFire/);</pre>	finclude <gl gl.h=""></gl>
bool diesAsInfant();	// DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS
void sensePredators(npsAgent *agent, float &closestFredator); void senseFriendly(npsAgent *agent, float &closestFriend,	void initGeomFunc(void *object, bbData *data);
void senseFood (npsAgent *agent, npsVec3f &closestFoodPosition); void senseFoney(npsAgent *agent, float &closestUnknown);	<pre>static int numAntelope = 0;</pre>
<pre>void senseUnknown(npsAgent *agent, float &amp;closestUnknown); };</pre>	// // Function: Antelope::Antelope()
//	// Return Val: None // Parameter: None
// INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS	// Purpose: Default constructor //
inline int Antelope::getIdNum()	Antelope::Antelope () :Animal(initGeomFunc), idNum(numAntelope++), herdSize(1)
( return idNum;	<pre>this-&gt;setAgentType("Antelope");</pre>
)	<pre>double genderRand = npsAgent::myRand();</pre>
<pre>inite int Antelope::genelusite() {     veturn herdSize:</pre>	<pre>if (genderRand &lt; 0.5)     this-&gt;setGender(MALE);</pre>
}	else
	·
( this->setGender(FEMALE);	glVertex3fv(coords[2]);
<pre>(    this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);    this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; )</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[1);</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } }</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myKand()*10; if (maxSpeed &lt; 5); mySpeed + 5; </pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glEnd(); glShdeKodel(GL_SMOOTH);</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed &lt; 5)     maxSpeed &lt; 5; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); </pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glShdd(); glShddeNodel(GL_SMOOTH); }//end Antelope::initGeom()</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregFtr = new Fregnancy; } //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5); maxSpeed == 5; this-&gt;setAgeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setAge(MATE_AGE); </pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glShadeModel(GL_SMOOTH); }//end Antelope::initGeom() //</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FERALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5)     maxSpeed *= 5; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setStarsdag(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setStarsdag(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setStarsdag(MATE_AGE); )//end Antelope::Antelope()</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]; glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glEnde(): glShdeModel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Antelope::initGeom() //</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //asign a random max apeed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed &lt; 5) maxSpeed &lt; 5; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setStensingRameg(MSCULAR_SENSING_RAMGE); )//end Antelope::Antelope() //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeNodel(GL_SMOOTH); }//end Antelope::sinitGeom() //Function: Antelope::glveBirth () //Function: Antelope::glveBirth () //Function: Antelope::glveBirth () //Farameter: male speed, female speed //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregFtr = new Fregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSensingRange(RATE_MGE); )//end Antelope::Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Return Val: Mone // Externet i Mone</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glShadeModel(GL_SMOOTH); j//end Antelope::initGeom() //</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5)     maxSpeed = 5; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSetSensingReg(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::-Antelope() //// Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // RevareLer: None // Furctor: Default destructor //// Default destructor //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]; glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } } glEnd(): glShdeModel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Antelope::nitGeom() //Function: Antelope::giveBirth() //Return Val: Antelope::giveBirth() //Return Val: Antelope; giveBirth() //Return Val: Antelope; giveBirth() //Purpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // Antelope* Antelope::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npaVec3f motherLocation) { int newSpeed; char name(64);</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = s; if (maxSpeed = 5;     maxSpeed = s;     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setStemisfmage(RECULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::Antelope() // Return Val: None // Parameter: None // Parameter:</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeModel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Antelope::giveBirth () //Function: Antelope::giveBirth () //Farameter: make speed, female speed //Farameter: make speed, female speed //Farameter: make speed, female speed //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // Antelope* Antelope::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, mpsVec3f motherLocation) { int newSpeed; char name[64]; Antelope *newSorn;</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregFtr = new Fregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5)     maxSpeed = 5; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glEnd(); glEnd(); glShadeModel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Antelope::sintGeom() //</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FERALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy;     )     //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510     int maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed = 5)     maxSpeed = 5;     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setStared(maxSpeed);     this-setStared(maxSpeed);     this-setStared</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]; glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeModel(GL_SMOTH); )//end Antelope::nitGeom() //</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myMand()*10; inf (maxSpeed = S; maxSpeed = S; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setStemis(mange(RECULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::-Antelope() //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeNodel(CL_SMOOTH); //function: Antelope::giveBirth () //Fanction: Ante</pre>
<pre>(     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregFtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()<sup>210</sup>; if (maxSpeed = S; this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setSetSingRange(RECULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::=Antelope() // Function: Antelope::=Antelope() // Punction: Antelope::=Antelope() // Function: InitGeomEunc() // Return Val: // Brunction: initGeomEunc() // Return Val: // Brunction: initGeomEunc() // Return Val: // Brunction: initGeomEunc() // Return Val: // Punction: initGeomEunc() // Encode Copyright Schieft Endogs (Mate Intervented Copyright Sch</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glEnd(); glEn</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FERGLE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy;     )     //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510     int maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed = myRand() * MAX_AGE);     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setSteed(maxGpeed);     this-&gt;setStems(MATE_AGE);     this-&gt;setStems(MATE_AGE);     //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]; glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeModel(GL_SMOTH); )//end Antelope::nitGeom() //Function: Antelope::giveBirth() //Return Val: Antelope //Parmeter: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Antelope* make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Antelope* make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Antelope* make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Antelope* make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // numerical speed; char name(64); Antelope *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; .5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Antelope(); stropy(name, *Antelope*); stropy(name, *Antelope*); stropy(name, *Antelope*); newBorn-&gt;setMame(name); newBorn-&gt;setMame(name); } </pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FERGLE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy;     )     //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510     int maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed = myRand()*MX_AGE);     this-&gt;setSpeed(maxSpeed);     this-&gt;setSetGendarge(RECULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::&gt;Antelope()     //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]; glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); } glEnd(); glShdeModel(GL_SMOTH); )//end Antelope::nitGeom() //</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy;     }     //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510     int maxSpeed = syRand()*10;     int maxSpeed = syRand()*10;     int maxSpeed = s;     this-&gt;setExpee(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     this-&gt;setExpee(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     this-&gt;setExpec(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     this-&gt;setExpec(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     this-&gt;setExpec(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     this-&gt;setExpec(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));     //end Antelope::Antelope()     // Function: Antelope::-Antelope()     // Function: Antelope::-Antelope()     // Purpose: Default destructor     // Function: Antelope()     //     Antelope::-Antelope()     //     // Function: initGeomFunc()     // A nothing at this point     ///do nothing at this point     /// Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw antelope     //     void initGeomFunc(void *object. bbData *data)     (     Glipat coords[4][3] = ( 0.0f, 0.0f, -0.5f), // front         [-0.3f, 0.0f, 0.5f), // back right         ( 0.0f, 0.4f, 0.5f) // top         );     glshadetodel(GL_FLAT);     } }</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(): glEnd(): //Function: Antelope::giveBirth () //Function: Antelope::giveBirth () //Function: Antelope::giveBirth () //Furneter: make speed, female speed //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // int newSpeed; char mame[64]; Antelope "newSpeed; char mame[64]; Antelope "newSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; //stropy(name, *Antelope"); stropy(name, *Antelope"); stropy(name, *Antelope"); newBorn-&gt;setIdNum()); newBorn-&gt;setIdNume(name); //set values of newSpoed); newBorn-&gt;setSpeed(newSpeed); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newSorn; //set values of newSpoed); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newSorn; //set values of newSpoed); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newSorn; //set values of newSpoed); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); //set values of newSpoed); //set values of newSpoed); //</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregPtr = new Pregnancy; } //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = syRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = syRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5; this-setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-setSpeed(maxSpeed); this-setStateAge(NULLAR_SENSING_RANGE); //end Antelope::-Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Furpose: Default destructor // Purpose: Default destructor // Purpose: Default destructor // Purpose: Init@eomBunc() // Furpose: Init@eomBunc() // Furpose: Init@eomBunc() // Purpose: Init@eomBunc() // Purpose: Init@eomBunc() // Purpose: Provides OpenGL calls from which Babmeo will draw antelope // Purpose: Provides OpenGL calls from which Babmeo will draw antelope // Purpose: Init@eomBunc() // Purpose: Init@init@eomBunc() // Purpose: Init@init@eomBunc() // Purpose: I</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // beck glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glShaddsodel(GL_SMOOTH); glShaddsodel(GL_SMOOTH); yl/end Antelope::siveDirth() //Function: Antelope: //Function: Antelope: //Function: Antelope: //Function: Matelope: //Function: Antelope: //Function: im motherGeneration, mpsVec3f motherLocation) { int newSpeed; char mame[64]; Antelope *newBorn; if(mpsAgent::myRand() &lt; .5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; istropy(name, *Antelope'); stropy(name, *Antelope'); stropy(name, *Antelope'); stropy(name, *Antelope'); newBorn-&gt;setLosting(newBorn-&gt;getLdNum())); newBorn-&gt;setDosition(notherConstion); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//set values of newDorn hased on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); }//set values of newDorn hased</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FEMALE);     this-&gt;pregFtr = new Fregmancy; } //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()=10; if (maxSpeed = 5; this-setGe(int(myRand() = MAX_AGE)); this-setGe(int(myRand() = MAX_AGE)); this-setGensingRange(REOUTAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::-Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Furpose: Default destructor // Furpose: InflowerRunc() // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bakmoo will draw antelope // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bakmoo will draw antelope // Furpose: Defoult = ( 0.0f, 0.0f, -0.5f), // front</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.6f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[3]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); jlShd(); glShdd(odel(GL_SNOTH); glShdd(odel(GL_SNOTH); glShddordel(GL_SNOTH); j//end Antelope::glveBirth() //Fenction: Antelope::glveBirth() //Fenction: Antelope: //Function: Make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // // function: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // // function: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // // function: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // function: make a new Antelope with speed the average of it's parents // function: make a new Antelope with speed i motherSpeed, int motherSpeed, int motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; mewSorn = new Antelope: // function: methor: information meeborn-&gt;setDate(name); ///et values of methorDoresetAgentType()); meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; meeBorn-&gt;setDateInemSpeed; // Function: bool Antelope::camMate()</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FEMLES);     this-&gt;pregRtr = new Pregnancy; } //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5; this-&gt;setBpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setBpeed(maxSpeed); this-&gt;setEdenigRang() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setEdenigRang() * MAX_AGE); this-&gt;setEdenigRang(REGULA_REFERING_RANGE); )//end Antelope::Antelope() // Return Val: Bone // Parameter: Default destructor // Function: initGeomFunc() // Futurn Val: // Parpose: provides OpenGL cells from which Babmoo will draw antelope // Parpose: provides OpenGL cells from which Babmoo will draw antelope // Parpose: provides OpenGL cells from which Babmoo will draw antelope // Parpose: provides OpenGL cells from which Babmoo will draw antelope // Function: initGeomFunc() // Battrn Val: ( G.G.G. O.G.G. 0.55; // back right</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); methodse:initGeom() //</pre>
<pre>{     this-&gt;setGender(FESMLS);     this-&gt;pregRtr = new Pregnancy;     }     //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510     int maxSpeed = myRand()*10;     if (maxSpeed) = S;     this-setBaet(maxSpeed);     this-setHaetAge(MATE_AGE);     this-setHaetAge(MATE_AGE);     this-setHaetAge(MATE_AGE);     //end Antelope::-Antelope()     // Return Val: Mone     // Purpose: Default destructor     // Function: initGeomFunc()     // Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw antelope     // Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw antelope     // Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw antelope     // Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from thich Babmoo will draw antelope     // Co.Sf. 0.Sf. 0.Sf. // back right     ( 0.Sf. 0.Sf. 0.Sf. 0.Sf. // back right     j/ cloor3f(0.75f. 0.Sf. 0.Sf.); // left     glvettex3fv(coords[1]);     g</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glcolor3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glInd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); minimum equivalent () //Function: Antelope::initeeon() //Function: Antelope::glvEBirth () //Function: ImpRand() &lt; .5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; strepy(name: this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum()); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum()); newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); //set values of newborn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); //set values of newborn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); //setUrn Nation(motherLontion); newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); //setUrn Nation(motherLonterLontion); newBorn-&gt;setEped(inseBoped); //fetUrn Nation(motherLonterLontion); //fetUrn Nation(motherLonte</pre>
<pre>{ this-vsetGender(FERGLE); this-vpregPtr = new Fregnancy; } //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = syRand()*10; if (maxSpeed = 5; this-vsetMateAppeed(maxSpeed); this-vsetMateAppee(MATE_AGE); this-vsetMateAppee(MATE_AGE); this-vsetMateAppee(MATE_AGE); //end Antelope::Antelope() //</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glcolor)f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back jVertex3fv(coords[2]); jVertex3fv(coords[3]); jlmetox3fv(coords[3]); int probe int software pred //Primetox3fv(coords[3]); hetopoe: marks int software pred //Primetox3fv(coords[3]); int motherspeed; char name[64]; Antelope int software(software]; istrop(name.*Antelope']; strop(name.*Antelope']; strop(name.*Antelope']; strop(name.*Antelope']; strop(conse.*Antelope']; strop(conse.*Antelope']; strop(conse.*Antelope']; newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornised(on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornise(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;setGoreation(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; //set values of newBorn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setMoornise(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum()); newBorn-&gt;setGoreation(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; //function: bool Antelope::conMate() // Parameter; // Punction: return whether Antelope can mate or not /// // Parameter; // Purpose: return whether Antelope can mate or not /// // Barameter; // Dol Antelope::conMate(Antelope *potentialHate) // bool matePiag = false;</pre>
<pre>( this-&gt;setGender(FERALE); this-&gt;gregPtr = new Pregnancy; ) //assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = syRand()=12; if (maxSpeed = s) maxSpeed = s) into-xetAped(Int()=18X_AGE)); this-xetAped(Int(TARAE); this-xetAped(Int(TARAE)); this-xetAped(Int(TARAE)); this-xetAped(Int(AGE)); //end Antelope::-Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Function: Antelope::-Antelope() // Parente: Default destructor // Parente: Default destructor // Parente: Default destructor // Parente: Default destructor // Antelope::-Antelope() //do nothing at this point //end Antelope::-Antelope() //do nothing at Chis point //end Antelope::-Antelope() //do nothing at Chis point //end Antelope::-Antelope() //do nothing at Chis point //end Antelope::-Antelope() //end Antelope::-Antelope() // Beturn Val: // Parente: // Parente: // Distructor // Seturn Val: // Detamete: // Distructor // Seturn Val: // Detamete: // Distructor // Seturn Val: // Detamete: // Distructor // Distructor</pre>	<pre>glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glColer3f(0.75f, 0.5f, 0.75f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glEnd(); glEn</pre>

mateFlag = ((:(potentialMate->isFregnant())) &&
 (this-spetNextAction() == NATE) &&
 (potentialMate-spetNextAction() == NATE) &&
 (this-spetDistance(\*potentialMate) <= NATE\_DISTANCE));</pre> mate->setPregnant(true); mate->pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getSpeed();
mate->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; . else t this->setPregnant(true); this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate->getSpeed(); this->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0; mateFlag = ((:(this->isPregnant())) && (this->getNextAction() == WATE) && (potentialNate->getNextAction() == WATE) && (this->getDistance(\*potentialNate) <= WATE\_DISTANCE));</pre> ) return;
}//end function Antelope::mate() } return mateFlag; )//end canMate() ------// Function: updatePosition() Return Val: Return Val: Parameter: Purpose: allow the antelope to update position // Function: bool Antelope::mateEligible() // Return Val: 11 // Parameter: // Parameter: // Purpose: return whether Antelope is eligible to mate //----void Antelope::updatePosition(int time) switch(this->getNextAction()) ool Antelope::mateEligible(Antelope \*potentialMate) case MATE : bool mateEligibleFlag = false: this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
this->moveTo(this->getMoveToLocation()); if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
 (potentialMate->getGender() == FEMALE)) break; ٢ case NOTHING : ł if(rand() < RAND\_MAX/2)
 this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR); this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REST);
this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REST);
this->move(); .
break; mateBligibleFlag = (!(this->isPregnant()) &&
 (this->isInSeason()) &&
 [potentialMate->getAge() >= MATE\_AGE) &&
 (this->getAge() >= MATE\_AGE)); case FEED : this->setSpeedOfNextNove(REGULAR); this->moveTo(this->getMoveToLocation()); break; 3 return mateEligibleFlag: }//end Antelope::mateEligible() case GATHER : t this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR); ----this->moveTo(this->getMoveToLocation()); //Function: Antelope::mate ()
//Return Val: true / false break; //Return va.. .... //Parameter: mate //Purpose: begin pregnancy once two antelope mate ase AVOID : this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
this->moveTo(this->getMoveFromLocation()); void Antelope::mate(Antelope \*mate) break; if(this->getGender() == MALE) ase FLEE : //time steps ago. if so take out of world elsee increment counter //this allows other animals to sense this one and learn how it died this->setSpeedOfNextMove(RUN); this->moveFrom(this->getMoveFromLocation()); if((this->getDeathIndicator() != NOT\_DEAD) &&
 (this->getDeathCounter() < 2))</pre> break; ł default : //CHASE this->setDeathCounter(this->getDeathCounter() + 1); }//end if getDeathIndicator() else if((this->getDeathIndicator() != NOT\_DEAD) && (this->getDeathCounter() >=2)) this->setSpeedOfNextMove(RUN);
this->moveFrom(this->getMoveToLocation()); break; C this->setRemove(); )//end if else getDeathIndicator() d updatePosition() )//end switch getNextAction() }//end if(this->isPregnant()) \_\_\_\_\_ if (this->pregPtr->gestationTime == ANTELOPE\_GESTATION\_PERIOD) // Function: sense()
// Return Val: int litter = this->litterSize(); // Parameter: npsVec3f tempLocation; this->getPosition(tempLocation); ter: allow the antelope to sense environment and decide which action to take next // Purpose: //-----Antelope \*babyAntelope; for (int ix = 1; ix <= litter; ix++) void Antelope::sense(int time)//npsAgent \*sensedAgent) if((time%ONE\_YEAR > BEGIN\_SEASON) && (time%ONE\_YEAR < END\_SEASON))
this->setInSeason(true); babyAntelope = this->giveBirth(this->getSpeed(), this->pregPtr->maleSpeed,
this->getGeneration(), tempLocation); else this->setInSeason(false); if (babyAntelope->diesAsInfant() int currentSensingRange = 0; babyAntelope->setDeathIndicator(INFANT\_MORTALITY); float closestPartner closestFriend closestEnemy closestUnknown = 100 ) = 100, = 100, = 100, else = 100, //do nothing at this time closestPredator = 100; = false; ) sensedFood if (babyAntelope->getGender() == FEMALE) babyAntelope->pregPtr = new Pregnancy; )//end for {ix} - create litter of size litter npsVec3f moveToLocation, closestFoodPosition; //initialize to large value to start with
closestFoodPosition.set(MAX\_X\*5.0f, MAX\_Y\*5.0f, MAX\_Z\*5.0f); this->setPregnant(false); )//end if pregancy gestation time > ANTELOPE\_GESTATION\_TIME else switch(this->getSpeedOfNextMove()) this->pregPtr->gestationTime++; case REST : )//er }//end else
}//end if aix->isPregnant() currentSensingRange = REST\_SENSING\_RANGE; break; this->growOlder(); ase REGULAR · //check age and if over MAX\_AGE then set deathIndicator to OLD\_AGE if(this->getAge() == MAX\_AGE) currentSensingRange = REGULAR\_SENSING\_RANGE; break; this->setDeathIndicator(OLD AGE); } default://case RUN

80

currentSensingRange = RUN\_SENSING\_RANGE;

//Last thing we do is check to make sure the antelope didn't die two



#### double randNum = npsAgent::myRand();

return (randNum < INFANT\_MORTALITY\_RATE);

)//end Antelope::mortality()

,,		
11	Function:	isKilled(Animal)
"	Return Val:	bool
11	Parameter:	

- every animal must be able to determine if it has been killed by another animal // Purpose: //----
- bool Antelope::isKilled(npsAgent &agent)

bool killFlag = false;

- if((this->getDeathIndicator() == NOT\_DEAD) &&
   (this->getRelationship(kagent) == PREDATOR) &&
   (this->getDelate(agent) <= KILLED\_RADIUS) &&
   (npsAgent::myRand() < KILL\_PROBABILIT())</pre>
- cout<<"testing antelope isKilled by "<<agent.getName()<<endl; killFlag = true;

return killFlag;

- //end file Antelone.c
- // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: antelopeApp.h
- // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfcot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com
- // Description: The application class for the Antelope Module // to instantiate Antelope agents when requested
- March 1999 Master Thesis

#### #ifndef \_antelopeApp\_} define \_antelopeApp\_h

- // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS
  //
- #include "antelope.h"
- // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS
  //

#### void initAntelopeApp();

٠

#### )//end initAntelopeApp()

#### void exitNpsAgentApp()

//do nothing for now - should remove antelope if desired }//end exitAntelopeApp()

### void initKeyboardModule()

- void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data); npsKeyboard \*keyboard; bbEvenResponse \*eventResponse; bbCallback \*callback;
- // get the keyboard device keyboard = npsKeyboard::getInstance();
- callback = new bbCallback(); callback->setFunc(getNumFunc); eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback); keyboard->addEventResponse(eventResponse);

#### void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data)

- cout <<"How many antelope would you like to create? \* << endl; cin >> numAntelope;
- initAntelopeFunc(numAntelope);
- void initAntelopeFunc(int numAntelope)

- Antelope \*myAntelope; npsVec3f position;
- for (int i = 0; i < numAntelope; i++)</pre>
  - char name[64];
- myAntelope = new Antelope();
- strcpy(name, "Antelope"); strcat(name, myAntelope->integerToString(myAntelope->getIdNum()));

- myAntelope->setRandomPosition(); myAntelope->addToFriends(myAntelope->getAgentType());
- myAntelope->setName(name); cout<<"name = "<<name<<"type "<<myAntelope->getAgentType()<<endl; 3
- //end antelopeApp.c

void exitAntelopeApp();

1

// INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS #endif // \_AntelopeApp\_h // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
// Module Name: antelopeApp.c // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com

- Description: The application class for the Antelope Module used to instantiate Antelope agents when requested
- 11
- // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS
- \$include "antelopeApp.h"
  \$include "bbModule.h"
  \$include "bbThread.h"
  \$include "bbCallback.h" #include "npsKeyboard.h" #include "bbEventResponse.h"

## #include <math.h> #include <GL/gl.h>

- // DEFINES & FILE SCOPE VARIABLES
  //
- bbThread \*thread; static int numAntelope = 0;
- // CODE // \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# void initXeyboardModule(); void initAntelopeFunc(int numAntelope); void initBoidFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data); char\* integerToString(int inNum);

#### void initAntelopeApp() ć

- int numAntelope = 0;
- initKeyboardModule();
- // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
  // Module Name: cheetah.h
  // // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com 1 11 // Description: Definition of the cheetah agent for use in npsAgent // March 1999 Master Thesis // \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* #ifndef \_cheetah\_h #define \_cheetah\_h // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS #include "npsAgentApi.h"
  #include "animal.h" // ••••••• // DEFINES //
- idefine INFANT\_MORTALITY\_RATE
  idefine REST\_SENSING\_RANGE
  idefine REDI\_SENSING\_RANGE
  idefine RUN\_SENSING\_RANGE
  idefine RUN\_SENSING
  idefine BEGIN\_SEASON
  idefine END\_SEASON
  idefine END\_SEASON
  idefine GESTATION\_PERIOD
  id #define ENERGY BOOST #define HIGH ENERGY LEVEL #define STOP HINTING LEVEL define STOP\_HUNTING\_LEVEL idefine RESUME\_HUNTING\_LEVEL idefine REGULAR\_ENERGY\_PENALTY idefine RUN\_ENERGY\_PENALTY idefine REST\_ENERGY\_GAIN idefine AVOID\_RANKE idefine KILL\_PROBABILITY 4 10
- // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS
  //
- class Cheetah: public Animal{
- private:
- int idNum;
- protected:

82

- .80
- 35 20 150 3650 30 75 365
- 60 200 1200
  - 200
  - 4 10
  - 0.10
  - 0.5

public:	// ***********************************	
<pre>//Constructor Cheetah(bbCallbackFunc *callbackFunc);</pre>	// Module Name: cheetah.c	
//Constructor Cheetah():	// Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com	
//Default Destructor - does nothing at this time	<pre>// // Description: Implementation of the cheetah agent for use in npsAgent</pre>	
-Cheetah();	// March 1999 Master Thesis // ***********************************	
<pre>//produce a newborn Cheetah Irom a male/remain pair Cheetah* giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed,</pre>	// ••••••	
//get cheetah identification number	// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS // ***********************************	
int getIdNum();	<pre>#include "cheetah.h" #include <pre>statio.b&gt;</pre></pre>	
<pre>//can the Cheetah mate bool canMate(Cheetah *potentialMate); ind mate(Cheetah *potentialMate);</pre>	<pre>#include <iostream.h> #include <stdlib.h></stdlib.h></iostream.h></pre>	
//are the Cheetah mate eligible	<pre>#include <ctime> #include <math.h></math.h></ctime></pre>	
bool mateEligible(Cheetah *potentialMate);	sincinge (op/gr.u.	
//test to see it chectan is killed by another agent bool isKilled(npsAgent &agent);	//************************************	
<pre>//allow cheetah to move through the world void updatePosition(int time);</pre>	<pre>//***********************************</pre>	
//allow the chestah to sense the world	<pre>static int numCheetah = 0;</pre>	
void sense(int time);	//************************************	
bool diesAsInfant();	//*************************************	
<pre>//sense various types of agents void sensePredators(npsAgent *agent, float &amp;closestPredator);</pre>	//	
<pre>void senseFriendly(npsAgent "agent, float &amp;closestFriend,</pre>	// Perameter: None // Purpose: Default constructor	
void sensetDatown (mpsAgent *agent, float &closestUnknown); void sensetDatown (mpsAgent *agent, float &closestUnknown);	<pre>// Cheetah::Cheetah ()</pre>	
);	<pre>:Animal(initGeomPunc), idNum(numCheetan++) {     tis_setBoonPunc("Cheetah"); }</pre>	
//	<pre>double genderRand = npsAgent::myRand();</pre>	
// INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS	if (genderRand < 0.5)	
inline int Cheetah::getIdNum()	else	~
( return idNum;	this->setGender (FEMALE); this->pregPtr = new Pregnancy;	
<pre>? Pendif // _cheetah_h</pre>	)	
	· ·	
<pre>//assign a random max speed for the animal between 510 int maxSpeed = myRand()*12;</pre>	glcolor3f(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f); // back glVertex3fv(coords[1]); glVertex3fv(coords[2]);	
if (maxSpeed < 7) maxSpeed += 7; this.peet the function of the	glvertex3fv(coords[3]); }	
this-setEnergyLevel (1200);		
	glEnd(); glShadeNodel(GL_SMOOTH);	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE));</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glShadeModel(GL_SHOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc()</pre>	
this->setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this->metMateAge(NATE_AGE); this->metSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE);	<pre>glEnd(); gl5hadeModel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * HAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah()</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEhadeHodel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomPunc() // //Punction: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Ratameter: male speed, female speed //Parameter: male speed, female speed</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); gl5hadeHode(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Parameter: male speed, female speed //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(NATE_AGE); this-&gt;setMateAge(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //// // Function: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: Wone</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEhadeHode(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Parameter: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //// Punction: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: None // Parameter: None // Parameter: None // Parameter: None // Parameter: None // Parameter: None // Parameter: None</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEhadeHodel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents // //Letah* Cheetah::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherCeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // // Punction: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: None // Parameter: None // Purpose: Default destructor //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); }//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Raturn Val: Cheetah // //Raturn Val: Cheetah // //Raturn Val: Cheetah // // // // // // // // // // // // //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); }//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() ///wunction: Cheetah::giveBirth() //kunction: Cheetah:igiveBirth() //kerum Val: Cheetah //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with apeed of one of it's parents //with the speed, for the speed, int fatherSpeed, // Cheetah* Cheetah::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah *newSorn; if(npsAgent::mvRand() &lt; 0.5)</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(NATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(RECULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); jlFndeHode(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Europse: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // Fourtion: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Vol: None // Parameter: None // Par</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); jlFadeHodel(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents // //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents // //entropy in the speed of the speed, int fatherSpeed, int moves cheetah* Cheetah::giveEirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name[64]; Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; mewSpeed = fatherSp</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // Purtion: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: None // Purpose: Default destructor //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); j)/end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth() //Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth() //Return Val: Cheetah: //Return Val: Cheetah //Rurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(KATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); j)//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() ///unction: Cheetah::giveEirth() ///Rarameter: male speed, female speed //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed, int fatherSpeed, //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Cheetah* Cheetah::giveEirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3% motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah(); strcpy(name, *Cheetah*); strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-sadtOFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-sadtOFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newSpenderSpeed; newSpeed: fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-sadtOFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum());</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::-Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEndeHode(GL_SMOOTH); )//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() ///wunction: Cheetah::giveBirth() //keturn Val: Cheetah //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //wurpose: make a new Cheetah it motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, char name(64); Cheetah "newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpred = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah'); strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;aetName(name);</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setHateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setHateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setHateAge(MATE_AGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // Purction: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Purction: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Purction: None // Purction: None // Purction: Statut destructor //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); j)/end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: Cheetah // cheetah "newBorn; int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah "newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah"); strccpy(name, "Cheetah"); strccpy(name, "Cheetah"); newSorn-&gt;setName(name); //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set Values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set Values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set Values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah //set Values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah // set Values of newDorn based on parents' information newBorn = NewCheetah // set Values of newDorn based on parents' information // set Values of newDorn based on parents' information have based on parents' informat</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); j//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth () ///Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah //Rurpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents /// Cheetah* Cheetah::giveEirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah'); strcat(name, this-SintegerTotring(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;adToPriends(newBorn-&gt;getAgenType()); newBorn-&gt;setSpeed(newSpeed); //set values of newBorn-&gt;getAgenType()); newBorn-&gt;setSpeed(newSpeed); newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1);</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); }//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth() //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth() //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents // newSpeed, int mowSpeed, char name(64); Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent:myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = mowSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newSorn = new Cheetah(); strcgv(name, *Cheetah*); strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn&gt;setName(name); //set values of newSpeed(newSpeetSpeetType()); newBorn&gt;setSpeed(newSpeed); newBorn&gt;setGeneration(motherLocation); newBorn&gt;setGeneration(mot</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); }//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Purction: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with apped of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with apped of one of it's parents // Cheetah* Cheetah::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, mpsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah*); strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;setName(name); //set values of newborn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setRogied(); //end cheetah::giveBirth()</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Function: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: None // Purpose: Default destructor // Purpose: Default destructor // Function: initGeomFunc() // Add nothing at this point )//end Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Neturn Val: // Return Val: // Return Val: // Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw cheetah // Purpose: // SetAge() = ( 0.0f, 0.0f,, 0.6f),// front ( 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f);/ back right ( 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f);/ back right ( 0.0f(.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f);/ back right ( 0.0f(.0f(.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f);/ back right ( 0.0f(.0f(.0f(.0f, 0.0f);/ back right ( 0.0f(.0f(.0f(.0f(.0f);/ back right);</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); }//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Rereater: male speed, female speed //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents // Cheetah* Cheetah::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name[64]; Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah(); strcpy(name, *Cheetah*); strcat(name, this&gt;&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;setName(name); //set values of newborn based on parents' information newBorn-&gt;setPosition(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; }//end cheetah::giveBirth() // // //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setExtensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); j//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth () //Return Val: Cheetah::giveEirth() // newSpeed ; fatherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int motherGeneration, npsVec3f motherLocation) ( int newSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah *newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = fatherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; strcay(name, this&gt;integerToString(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;addToFriends(newBorn-&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn-&gt;setSpeed(; newBorn-&gt;setSpeed(; newBorn-&gt;setGeneration(motherGeneration + 1); return newBorn; )//end cheetah::giveBirth() // // Function: bool Cheetah::camMate() // Praneter: // Prurpose: return whether Cheetah can mate or not</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setSensingRange(REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // Function: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: Wone // Purpose: Default destructor //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); j//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Return Val: Cheetah //Return Val: //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Purpose: make a new Cheetah to the Comparent of the Cheetah to the Ch</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setAge(int(myRand() * MAX_AGE)); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); this-&gt;setMateAge(MATE_AGE); )//end Cheetah::Cheetah() // Function: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Val: None // Purpose: Default destructor // Furpose: Default destructor // Function: initGeomFunc() // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bahmoo will draw cheetah // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bahmoo will draw cheetah // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bahmoo will draw cheetah // Furpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Bahmoo will draw cheetah // for the coords(4)[3] = [ 0.0f. 0.0f0.6f), // front</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); j//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() ///Function: Cheetah::giveEirth() ///Furmeter: male speed, female speed ///Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents ///Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah with speed of one of it's parents //Furpose: make a new Cheetah is giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed, int mewSpeed; char name(64); Cheetah "newBorn; if(npsAgent::myRand() &lt; 0.5) newSpeed = motherSpeed; else newSpeed = fatherSpeed; newBorn = new Cheetah(); strcpy(name, "Cheetah"); strcat(name, this=&gt;integerToString(newBorn&gt;getIdNum())); newBorn&gt;setDoFiends(newBorn&gt;getAgenType()); newBorn&gt;setDoFiends(newBorn&gt;getAgenType()); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); newBorn&gt;setDogied(); // Furpose: mewBorn; // function: bool Cheetah::camMate() // Function: bool Cheetah::camMate() // Function: bool Cheetah::camMate() // Furpose: return whether Cheetah can mate or not //</pre>	
<pre>this-&gt;setMateGyr(MATE_MGD); this-&gt;setMateGyr(MATE_MGD); this-&gt;setMateGyr(MATE_MGD); )//end Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Function: Cheetah::-Cheetah() // Return Vol: None // Purpose: Default destructor // Purpose: Default destructor //</pre>	<pre>glEnd(); glEnd(); glEnd(); j//end Cheetah::initGeomFunc() // //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Function: Cheetah::giveBirth() //Furameter: male speed, female speed //Furpose: make a new Cheetah vith speed of one of it's parents // Cheetah* Gheetah::giveBirth(int motherSpeed, int fatherSpeed,</pre>	

```
mateFlag = ((:{potentialMate->isFregnant())) &&
    (this->getNextAction() == NATE) &&
    (potentialMate->getNextAction() == NATE) &&
    (this->getDistance(*potentialMate) <= NATE_DISTANCE));</pre>
                                                                                                                                                       ٢
                                                                                                                                                           mate->setPregnant(true):
                                                                                                                                                           mate->pregPtr->pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getIdNum();
mate->pregPtr->maleSpeed = this->getSpeed();
mate->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0;
      else
         mateFlag = ({:{this->isPregnant(})} &&
{this->getNextAction(} == MATE) &&
{potentialMate->getNextAction(} == MATE) &&
{this->getDistance(*potentialMate) <= MATE_DISTANCE)};</pre>
                                                                                                                                                       t
                                                                                                                                                           this->setPregnant(true);
                                                                                                                                                           this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate->getIdNum();
this->pregPtr->maleSpeed = mate->getSpeed();
this->pregPtr->gestationTime = 0;
                                                                                                                                                       ,
  return mateFlag;
}//end Cheetah::canMate()
                                                                                                                                                       return;
                                                                                                                                                  )//end function Cheetah::mate()
 -----
                                                                                                                                                  return whether Cheetah is eligible to mate
  bool Cheetah::mateEligible(Cheetah *potentialMate)
                                                                                                                                                   void Cheetah::updatePosition(int time)
     bool mateEligibleFlag = false;
                                                                                                                                                      //check to make sure still has enough energy to keep hunting
if(this->getEnergyLevel() < STOP_HUNTING_LEVEL)</pre>
     if((this->getGender() == MALE) &&
  (potentialMate->getGender() == FEMALE))
                                                                                                                                                      this->setRest(true);
this->setNextAction(NOTHING);
}//end if
     (
         (potentialHate->getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
(this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE));
                                                                                                                                                      switch(this->getNextAction())
     else if((this->getGender() == FEMALE) 44
{potentialMate->getGender() == MALE)}
                                                                                                                                                          case MATE :
                                                                                                                                                              this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->moveTo(this->getMoveToLocation());
         mateEligibleFlag = (!(this->isPregnant()) &&
  (this->isInSeason()) &&
  (potentialMate->getAge() >= MATE_AGE) &&
  (this->getAge() >= MATE_AGE));
                                                                                                                                                              break;
     )
                                                                                                                                                          case NOTHING :
     return mateEligibleFlag;
                                                                                                                                                              if(this->isResting() || (rand() < RAND_MAX/2))
 )//end Cheetah::mateEligible()
                                                                                                                                                                  this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REST);
this->setEnergyLevel() + REST_ENERGY_GAIN);
            else
                                                                                                                                                                  this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
                                                                                                                                                               this->move();
 void Cheetah::mate(Cheetah *mate)
                                                                                                                                                              break;
     if (this->getGender() == MALE)
                                                                                                                                                          case FEED :
           •
             this->setSpeedOfNextHove(RUN);
this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - RUN_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->moveTo(this->getHoveToLocation());
therebuilting
                                                                                                                                                                      ł
                                                                                                                                                                          cout << "newborn cheetah" << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                      if (babyCheetah->getGender() == FEMALE)
             break;
                                                                                                                                                                  babyCheetah->pregPtr = new Pregnancy;
)//end for (ix) - create litter of size litter
         .
case GATHER :
                                                                                                                                                                  this->setPregnant(false);
             this->setSpeedOfNextMove(REGULAR);
                                                                                                                                                              )//end if pregancy gestation time > GESTATION_TIME
             this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->moveTo(this->getMoveToLocation());
                                                                                                                                                              else
             break:
                                                                                                                                                              this->pregPtr->gestationTime++;
                                                                                                                                                         }//end else
}//end if aix->isPregnant()
          ase AVOID :
             this->setSpeedOfNextHove(REGULAR);
this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - REGULAR_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->moveFrom(this->getHoveFromLocation());
                                                                                                                                                         this->growOlder();
            break;
                                                                                                                                                              //check age and if over MAX_AGE then set deathIndicator to OLD_AGE
if(this->getAge() == MAX_AGE)
         case FLEE :
                                                                                                                                                             1
                                                                                                                                                                 this->setDeathIndicator(OLD_AGE);
            this->setSpeedOfNextHove(RUN);
this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - RUN_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->moveFrom(this->getHoveFromLocation());
herebuilting
                                                                                                                                                             3
                                                                                                                                                             //Last thing we do is check to make sure the cheetah didn't die two
//time steps ago. if so take out of world otherwise increment counter
//this allows the other animals to sense this one and learn how it died
            break;
         .
default : //CHASE
                                                                                                                                                             if((this->getDeathIndicator() != NOT_DEAD) && (this->getDeathCounter() < 2))
            this->setSpeedOfNextMove(RUN);
this->setEmergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() - RUN_ENERGY_PENALTY);
this->movefo(this->getHovefDecation());
                                                                                                                                                                 this->setDeathCounter(this->getDeathCounter() + 1);
                                                                                                                                                             //end if getDeathIndicator()
else if((this->getDeathIndicator() != NOT_DEAD) && (this->getDeathCounter() >>
            break:
        ٦
                                                                                                                                                ===> =2))
                                                                                                                                                             (
    )//end switch getNextAction()
                                                                                                                                                            this->setRemove();
}//end if else getDeathIndicator()
    if(this->isPregnant())
                                                                                                                                                }//end updatePosition()
           if (this->pregPtr->gestationTime == GESTATION_PERIOD)
                                                                                                                                                int litter = this->litterSize();
npsVec3f tempLocation;
this->getPosition(tempLocation);
               Cheetah *babyCheetah;
for {int ix = 1; ix <= litter; ix++}
                                                                                                                                                 void Cheetah::sense(int time)//npsAgent *sensedAgent)
                   babyCheetah = this->giveBirth(this->getSpeed(), this->pregPtr->maleSpee
***> d,
                                                                                                                                                    if(this->isResting())
                                       this->getGeneration(), tempLocation);
                                                                                                                                                        if(this->getEnergyLevel() > RESUME_HUNTING_LEVEL)
                    if(babyCheetah->diesAsInfant())
                                                                                                                                                            this->setRest(false);
                       babyCheetah->setDeathIndicator(INFANT_MORTALITY);
                                                                                                                                                        3
                    else
                                                                                                                                                    )
else
                                                                                                                                  84
```

```
senseEnemy(sensedAgent, closestEnemy);
                                                                                                                                                         break;
       if ((timetone year > BEGIN SEASON) && (timetone_year < END_SEASON))
                                                                                                                                                  case FRIENDLY:
           this->setInSeason(true);
                                                                                                                                                         if((this->getNextAction() != FLEE) )|
  (this->getNextAction() != MATE))
  senseFriendly(sensedAgent, closestFriend, closestPartner);
           this->setInSeason(false);
       int currentSensingRange = 0;
                                                                                                                                                         break;
       float closestPartner = 100.
             t closestPartner = 100,
closestFriend = 100,
closestEnemy = 100,
closestDhknown = 100,
closestFredator = 100;
                                                                                                                                                  case FOOD:
                                                                                                                                                         if((this->getNextAction() != FLEE) ||
  (this->getNextAction() != MATE))
  senseFood(sensedAgent, closestFood)
              closestFredator
                                  = false;
                                                                                                                                                         break:
              sensedFood
                                                                                                                                                  default: //case UNKNOWN:
       npsVec3f moveToLocation;
                                                                                                                                                         senseUnknown(sensedAgent, closestUnknown);
       switch(this->getSpeedOfNextMove())
                                                                                                                                                         break:
           case REST :
                                                                                                                                              }//end switch
}//end if (distanceToAgent...)
              currentSensingRange = REST_SENSING_RANGE;
break;
                                                                                                                                       }//end for (j<numAgents)
}//end ifelse(isResting)</pre>
            ase REGULAR :
               currentSensingRange = REGULAR_SENSING_RANGE;
                                                                                                                                   }//end Cheetah::sense()
              break;
           .
default://case RUN
                                                                                                                                                        currentSensingRange = RUN_SENSING_RANGE;
break;
                                                                                                                                   // Function: `sensePredators()
// Return Val:
// Return Val:
                                                                                                                                   // Return Val:
// Parameter: npsAgent, float
// Purpose: allow agent to sense a known predator and decide what to
// next
// next
       }//end switch
                                                                                                                                    //----
                                                                                                                                                      ----
       this->setNextAction(NOTHING); //reset this for tracking
                                                                                                                                    void Cheetah::sensePredators(npsAgent *agent, float &closestPredator)
                                                                                                                                   {
       int numAgents = bbListedClass<npsAgent>::getNumObjects();
                                                                                                                                       //nothing defined for predators at this time
        for (int j = 0; j < numAgents; j++)
                                                                                                                                   }//end sensePredator
          npsAgent *sensedAgent = bbListedClass<npsAgent>::getObject(j);
          if ((this->getDistance(*sensedAgent) <= currentSensingRange) &&
    (this->getName() != sensedAgent->getName()))
                                                                                                                                   //------
                                                                                                                                                                             1
              switch (this->getRelationship(sensedAgent))
                ase PREDATOR:
                                                                                                                                   //----
                                                                                                                                   sensePredators(sensedAgent, closestPredator);
                     break;
                                                                                                                                      float distanceToAgent = this->getDistance(*agent);
              case ENEMY:
                                                                                                                                               else
{
   npsVec3f moveToLocation, moveFromLocation;
                                                                                                                                                  if (this->getDistance(*agent) < closestFood)
   if (this->isSameAgentType(agent))
                                                                                                                                                      closestFood = this->getDistance(*agent);
agent->getPosition(moveToLocation);
       if (this->canMate((Cheetah *)agent))
       (
this->mate((Cheetah *)agent):
this->setNextAction(NOTHING);
)//end if canMate()
else if((this->mateEligible((Cheetah *)agent)) &&
(distanceToAgent < closestPartner))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                      this->setMoveToLocation(moveToLocation);
this->setNextAction(CHASE);
                                                                                                                                                  )//end if getDistance
                                                                                                                                           }//end if else agent->isKilled()
}//end if cix->getX()
       ť
          closestPartner = distanceToAgent;
       closestPartner = distanceToAgent;
agent-ygetPosition(moveToLocation);
this-setMoveToLocation(moveToLocation);
this-setMoveToLocation(MATE);
}//end else if mateEligible(tcix)
else if(this-getNextAction() := MATE &&
(this-sgetNextAction() := CMASE))
                                                                                                                                       }//end if (!foundPartner)
                                                                                                                                   }//end senseFood
                                                                                                                                    //-
// Function: senseEnemy()
// Return Val:
// Return Val:
// Parzameter: npsAgent, int
// Purpose: allow agent to sense a known predator and decide what to
// next
       (
          if((distanceToAgent < closestToAvoid) &&
    (distanceToAgent < AVOID_RANGE))
closestToAvoid = distanceToAgent;</pre>
       gent->getPosition(moveFromLocation);
this->setMoveFromLocation(moveFromLocation);
this->setMoveFromLocation(moveFromLocation);
}//end else if (!MATE)
                                                                                                                                   11-
                                                                                                                                    void Cheetah::senseEnemy(npsAgent *agent, float &closestEnemy)
                                                                                                                                       //do nothing for Enemies at this time
   )//end if isSameAgent()
                                                                                                                                   }//end sensePredator
   else
   ł
   //no interaction defined for other friendly agents at this time
)//end if/else(isSameAgentType)
                                                                                                                                   // Function: senseUnknown()
// Return Val:
// Parameter
                                                                                                                                                                     )//end senseFriendly()
                                                                                                                                   _____
// Function: senseFood()
// Return Val:
// Parameter: npsAgent, np
// Purpose: allow agent
  Return Val:

Parameter: npsAgent, npsVec3f

Purpose: allow agent to sense a known food source and remember if

it is the closest one
                                                                                                                                    void Cheetah::senseUnknown(npsAgent *agent, float &closestUnknown)
                                                                                                                                       if(!(strcmp(agent->getAgentType(), "Antelope")))
ï
                                                                                                                                           this->addToFood(agent->getAgentType());
11--
 void Cheetah::senseFood(npsAgent *agent, float &closestFood)
                                                                                                                                       else
   npsVec3f moveToLocation;
                                                                                                                                           //do nothing at this time
   if((this->getNextAction() != NATE) && !(this->isResting()) &&
    (this->getEnergyLevel() < HIGH_ENERGY_LEVEL))</pre>
                                                                                                                                       1
                                                                                                                                   }//end sensePredator
    1
       if{this->getDistance(*agent) < closestFood)
                                                                                                                                                                _____
           if(agent->isKilled(*this))
                                                                                                                                   // Function: int litterSize()
// Return Val: int number in litter
           this->setEnergyLevel(this->getEnergyLevel() + ENERGY_BOOST);
this->setNextAction(NOTHING);
cout<*Antelope killed*<<endl;
)//end if canKill()
                                                                                                                                    // Parameter:
                                                                                                                                    85
```

)//end Cheetah::isKilled() int Cheetah::litterSize() //end file Cheetah.c int litter = 1; double randNum = npsAgent::myRand(); 11 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY if(randNum <= 0.05) // Module Name: cheetahApp.h litter = 1: litter = 1; se if((randNum > 0.05) && (randNum <= 0.15)) litter = 2; se if((randNum > 0.15) && (randNum <= 0.3))</pre> else // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com ï // Description: The application class for the Cheetah Hodule - used // to instantiate Cheetah agents when requested else if((randNum > 0.7) && (randNum <= 0.85)) // March 1999 Master Thesis // Se if((randNum > 0.85) && (randNum <= 0.95))
</pre> else else if({randNum > 0.85; litter = 6; else //if randNum > .95 litter = 7; #ifndef \_cheetahApp\_h
#define \_cheetahApp\_h return litter; // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS // }//end Cheetah::litterSize() #include "cheetah.h" // FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS void initCheetahApp(); void exitCheetahApp(); bool Cheetah::diesAsInfant() ł #endif // \_CheetahApp\_h return (npsAgent::myRand() < INFANT\_MORTALITY\_RATE); )//end Cheetah::mortality() // EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: cheetahApp.c // // Authors: Mark A. Boyd isKilled(agent) // Function: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com // Return Val: bool 11 // Parameter: 11 // Parameter: // Purpose: every animal must be able to determine if it can kill // another animal //------// Description: The application class for the Cheetah Module - used // to instantiate Cheetah agents When requested bool Cheetah::isKilled(npsAgent &agent) March 1999 Master Thesis ſ bool killFlag = false: 11 \*\* if((this->getDeathIndicator() == NOT\_DEAD) && (this->getDelationship(kagent) == PREDATOR) && (this->getDelatacor(sect) <= KILLED\_RADIUS) && (npsAgent::myRand() < KILL\_PROBABILITY))</pre> // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS #include "cheetahApp.h"
#include "bbModule.h"
#include "bbThread.h"
#include "bbCallback.h"
#include "npsKeyboard.h" killFlag = true; return killFlag; finclude "bbEventResponse.h" initCheetahFunc(numCheetah); 3 #include <math.h>
#include <GL/gl.h> void initCheetahFunc(int numCheetah) // DEFINES 4 FILE SCOPE VARIABLES
// Cheetah \*myCheetah; npsVec3f position; bbThread \*thread; static int numCheetah = 0; for (int i = 0; i < numCheetah; i++) char name[64]; void initKeyboardModule(); void initCheetahPunc(int numCheetah); void initBoidPunc(void \*object, bbData \*data); char\* integerToString(int inNum); myCheetah = new Cheetah(); strcpy(name, "Cheetah"); strcat(name, myCheetah->integerToString(myCheetah->getIdNum())); // CODE // myCheetah->setRandomPosition();
myCheetah->addToFriends(myCheetah->getAgentType()); void initCheetahApp()
{ myCheetah->setName(name); cout<<"name = "<<name<<"type "<<myCheetah->getAgentType()<<endl;</pre> ) initKeyboardModule(); 1 void exitNpsAgentApp()
{ EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Module Name: plant.h // Authors: } Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com void initKeyboardModule() // Description: Definition of the Plant agent for use in npsAgent void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data); npsKeyboard \*keyboard; bbDeventResponse \*vewentResponse; bbCallback \*callback; // March 1999 Master Thesis // #ifndef \_plant\_h
#define \_plant\_h // get the keyboard device
keyboard = npsKeyboard::getInstance(); // INCLUDES AND EXTERNS #include "npsAgent.h"
#include "npsAgentApi.h"
#include "npsVec3f.h" callback = new bbCallback(); callback->setFunc(getNumFunc); eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback); keyboard->addEventResponse(eventResponse); // DEFINES // void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data) cout << "How many cheetah would you like to create? " << endl; cin >> numCheetah; class Plant; #ifdef \_Plant\_c ACE\_EXPORT\_SINGLETON\_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass<Plant>); 86

ACE\_EXPORT\_SINGLETON\_DECLARATION(bbListedClass<Plant>);

kclsc ACE\_IMPORT\_SINGLETON\_DECLARATION(bbSafeClass<Plant>); ACE\_IMPORT\_SINGLETON\_DECLARATION(bbListedClass<Plant>); tendif

// FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS

class AGENT\_API Plant: public npsAgent(

#### private:

//nothing specific for plants was implemented for this
//project. Attributes and behaviors much like those in
//the Animal class could be implemented here.

### protected:

//Constructor Plant(bbCallbackFunc \*callbackFunc);

#### public:

//Default Destructor - does nothing at this time
~Plant();

//update position or sense any other agents
virtual void updatePosition(int time) = 0;
virtual void sense(int time) = 0;

//check for being killed
virtual bool isKilled(npsAgent &agent) = 0;

#### 1:

#endif // \_Plant

// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: plant.C 11 // Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd9bigfoot.com // Todd A. Gagnon todd9gagnon.com

// // // Description: Definition of the Plant agent for use in npsAgent

#### #define \_plant\_c

// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS

#include "Plant.h"

### // DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS

static int numPlant = 0;

//-----\_\_\_\_\_

:npsAgent (\_callbackFunc )

t //nothing to construct at this time

)//end Plant::Plant()

\_\_\_\_\_ //-----Plant::-Plant () 1 //do nothing at this point
}//end Plant::-Plant()

//end file Plant.c

// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: grass.h

11 // Authors:

Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com

1 // Description: Definition of the grass agent for use in npsAgent

// March 1999 Master Thesis //

#ifndef \_grass\_h
#define \_grass\_h

11

// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS //

#include "npsAgentApi.h"
#include "Plant.h"

	// ************************************
	// EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
// ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	// Module Name: grass.c
// DEFINES	
// ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	// Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@blgIoot.com
	// Todd A. Gagnon toddwgagnon.com
const float PATCH_SIZE = 6.0f;	
	// Description: Definition of the grass agent for use in hpsAgent
// ************************************	
// FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS	// March 1999 Master Thesis
// ************************************	// ••••••
class Grass: public Plant(	// ••••••
	// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS
private:	// ************************************
-	
int idNum;	#include *grass.h*
	#include <gl gl.h=""></gl>
protected:	
-	//*************************************
	// DEFINES AND FILE SCOPE CONSTANTS
public:	//*************************************
	void initGeomFunc(void *object, bbData *data);
//Constructor	
Grass(bbCallbackFunc *callbackFunc):	static int numGrass = 0;
//Constructor	//
Grass():	<pre>// Function: Grass::Grass()</pre>
	// Return Val: None
	// Parameter: None
(/Default Destructor - does nothing at this time	// Purpose: Default constructor
	//
	Grass::Grass ()
ist astidue().	<pre></pre>
Int getrainin(),	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
//will not undate position or sense any other events	this->setAgentType("Grass"):
void updaterosticion (int time);	)//end GrassGrass()
Volu dense(inc time);	,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
boil iskilled (hpargent wayent),	//
N	// Function: Grass::-Grass()
1;	// Derum Val. None
	// Darmater Wone
	// Bundeel. Default destructor
// INLINED MEMBER FUNCTIONS	
//	Grass: -Grass ()
	//de marking at this point
inline Grass::getIdNum()	//do nothing at this point
	///Eng Grass::
return (idNum);	
}	
	// Function: initGeomFunc()
inline void Grass::updatePosition(int time)[]	// Return Val:
inline void Grass::sense(int time)()	// Parameter:
inline bool Grass::isKilled(npsAgent &agent)(return false;)	// Purpose: provides OpenGL calls from which Babmoo will draw the grass
	//
sendif // _grass_h	void initGeomFunc(void *object, bbData *data)
-	L (
8	<pre>GLfloat coords[4][3] = { { -PATCH_SIZE, -0.5f, -PATCH_SIZE},// front</pre>

( PATCH\_SIZE, -0.5f, -PATCH\_SIZE), // back left ( PATCH\_SIZE, -0.5f, PATCH\_SIZE), // back right (-PATCH\_SIZE, -0.5f, PATCH\_SIZE) // top 1:

#### glShadeModel(GL\_FLAT); glBegin(GL\_POLYGON);

glColor3f(0.5f, 0.7f, 0.5f); // bottom glVertex3fv(coords[0]);
glVertex3fv(coords[1]);
glVertex3fv(coords[2]); glVertex3fv(coords[3]); glEnd(): glShadeModel(GL\_SMOOTH);

//end file Grass.c

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY // Module Name: grassApp.h

//
// Authors: Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com
// Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com
//
// Description: Aplication file for the grass agent for use in npsAgent // used to instantiate grass agents
//

// March 1999 Master Thesis //

#ifndef \_grassApp\_h
#define \_grassApp\_h

// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS

#### #include "grass.h"

// FUNCTION PROTOTYPE SPECIFICATIONS

void initGrassApp(); void exitGrassApp();

#endif // \_GrassApp\_h

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 11

### // Module Name: grassApp.c 1 // Authors: // //

Mark A. Boyd maboyd@bigfoot.com Todd A. Gagnon todd@gagnon.com

npsKeyboard::UP\_TRANS);

callback = new bbCallback(); callback->setFunc(getNumFunc); eventResponse->addCallbackLast(callback); keyboard->addEventResponse(eventResponse); }//end initKeyboardModule()

void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data) ٢

cout <<"How many grass agents would you like to create? " << endl; cin >> numGrass;

initGrassFunc(numGrass);
)//end getNumFunc()

void initGrassFunc(int numGrass)

npsVec3f mc position;

float sqrFtTotal = (MAX\_X-HIN\_X)\*(MAX\_Z-HIN\_Z), sqrFtPerPatch = sqrFtTotal/numGrass, xOffset = sqrt(sqrFtPerPatch), zOffset = xOffset;

int currentX = MIN\_X, currentZ = MIN\_2;

for (int i = 0: i < numGrass: i++)

char name[64];

if((currentX+xOffset) <= MAX\_X)
 currentX += xOffset;
else</pre> currentX = MIN\_X + xOffset; if((current2+zOffset) <= MAX\_Z)</pre> currentZ += zOffset; else

currentZ = MIN\_Z + zOffset; }

myGrass = new Grass();

strcpy(name, "Grass"); strcat(name, myGrass->integerToString(myGrass->getIdNum()));

myGrass->setRandomPosition();

mvGrass->setName(name);

myGrass->getPosition(position); Cout<<"grass "<<myGrass->getIdNum()<<"in position "<<position<<endl;

// Description: Aplication file for the grass agent for use in npsAgent // used to instantiate grass agents
//
// March 1999 Haster Thesis
//

// INCLUDES AND EXTERNS

%include "grassApp.h"
%include "bbModule.h"
%include "bbCallback.h"
%include "bbCallback.h"
%include "hpSteyboard.h"
%include "bbEventResponse.h"

#include <math.h>
#include <GL/gl.h>

// DEFINES & FILE SCOPE VARIABLES
//

static int numGrass = 0;

void initKeyboardModule(); void initGrassFunc(int numGrass);

// CODE //

void initGrassApp()

int numGrass = 0;

initKeyboardModule();
}//end initGrassApp()

void exitNpsAgentApp()

//do nothing for now )//end exitGrassApp()

void initKeyboardModule()

void getNumFunc(void \*object, bbData \*data); npsKeyboard \*keyboard; bbEventResponse \*eventResponse; bbCallback \*callback;

// get the keyboard device keyboard = npsKeyboard::getInstance();

// set up get number of grass by using the 'a' key
eventResponse = new bbEventResponse(npsKeyboard::KEY\_G |

)//end initGrassFunc()

//end file grassApp.c

# **APPENDIX B: GLOSSARY**

- adaptability
  - Modify rules of behavior and strategies based on interactions.
- agent
  - Software object with internal states and a set of associated behaviors.
- Bamboo
  - Cross platform, dynamically extensible, virtual environment toolkit.
- emergent behavior
  - Behavior patterns that emerge from the interactions of agents but are not inherent to the agents themselves.
- dynamic extensibility
  - Applications have the ability to dynamically reconfigure themselves by adding to or altering their functionality during runtime.
- event
  - A change of object attribute value, an interaction between objects, an instantiation of a new object, or a deletion of an existing object.
- interaction
  - An explicit action taken by an agent that can optionally be directed toward other agents including the environment.
- model
  - A physical, mathematical, or otherwise logical representation of a system, entity, phenomenon, or process.
- simulation
  - A method for implementing a model over time. Also, a technique for testing, analysis, or training in which real-world systems are used, or where real-world and conceptual systems are reproduced by a model.

·

. .

• •

### LIST OF REFERENCES

- [1] Zyda, M. and Sheehan, J. (1997). <u>Modeling and Simulation: Linking</u> Entertainment & Defense. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- [2] Holland, J. H. (1998). Emergence. Reading, MA: Helix Books.
- [3] Thinking Tools (1999). <u>Agent Based Adaptive Simulation Technology</u>. [Online] (2 Feb. 98). Available at URL: http://www.thinkingtools.com/html/technology.html
- [4] Maxis. (1999). <u>The SimCity Story</u>. [On-line] (27 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://www.simcity.com/3000/general.html
- [5] Maxis. (1999). <u>SimCity 2000</u>. [On-line] (27 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://www.maxis.com
- [6] Williams, R. J. (1995). Using Agent Based Simulations in a Training Environment. [On-line] (28 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://cbl.leeds.ac.uk/rodw/papers/eurosim-95/
- [7] California Department of Food and Agriculture (1998). <u>The Mediterranean Fruit</u> <u>Fly Fact Sheet</u>. [On-line] (2 Feb. 99). Available at URL: <u>http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/pests/medfly/mediterranean\_fly.html</u>
- [8] Axtelrod, R. (1997). <u>The Complexity of Cooperation: Agent-Based Models of</u> Competition and Collaboration. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- [9] Reynolds, C. (1997). Individual-Based Models. [On-line] (20 Jan. 99) Available at URL: http://hmt.com/cwr/ibm.html
- [10] Axtell, R., and Epstein, J. M. (1996). <u>Growing Artificial Societies: Social</u> Science for the Bottom Up. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institute.
- [11] Ziemke, T. (1998). Adaptive Behavior in Autonomous Agents, Presence, volume 7, number 6, December 1998.
- [12] Casti, J. L. (1997). <u>Would-be Worlds: How Simulation is Changing the Frontiers</u> of Science. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- [13] Hofstadter, D. R. (1979). <u>Gödel, Escher, Bach: An Eternal Golden Braid</u>. New York, NY: Basic Books.
- [14] Watsen, K. and Zyda, M. (1998). <u>Bamboo A Portable System for Dynamically</u> <u>Extensible, Real-time, Networked, Virtual Environments</u>. 1998 IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium (VRAIS - 98), Atlanta, GA.

- [15] Watsen, K. and Zyda, M. (1998). Bamboo Supporting Dynamic Protocols for Virtual Environments. 1998 IMAGE Conference, Scottsdale, AZ.
- [16] Zyda, M. (1999). Academic Associate and Chair of the Modeling, Virtual Environments, and Simulation Academic Group, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA.
- [17] Darken, R. (1999). Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Chair of the Modeling, Virtual Environments, and Simulation Human-Computer Interaction Track, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA.
- [18] Watsen, K. (1999). Senior Development Architect for Bamboo, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Axtell, R., and Epstein, J. M. (1996). <u>Growing Artificial Societies: Social Science from</u> the Bottom Up. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institute.

Axtelrod, R. (1997). The Complexity of Cooperation: Agent-Based Models of Competition and Collaboration. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

California Department of Food and Agriculture (1998). The Mediterranean Fruit Fly Fact Sheet. [On-line] (2 Feb. 99). Available at URL: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/pests/medfly/mediterranean\_fly.html

Campos, A. M. C. and Hill, D. R. C. Web-Based Simulation of Agents Behaviors. [Online] (15 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://www.isima.fr/scs/wbms/d4/Websim.html

Casti, J. L. (1997). <u>Would-be Worlds: How Simulation is Changing the Frontiers of</u> Science. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Deitel, H. M. and Deitel, P. J. (1994). <u>C++ How to Program</u>. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Hofstadter, D. R. (1979). <u>Gödel, Escher, Bach: An Eternal Golden Braid</u>. New York, NY: Basic Books.

Holland, J. H. (1995). <u>Hidden Order: How Adaption Builds Complexity</u>. Reading, MA: Perseus Books.

Holland, J. H. (1998). Emergence. Reading, MA: Helix Books.

Honegger, B. (1999). <u>VR Project to Simulate Whole Navy</u>. Campus News, volume 6, issue 8. February 26, 1999.

Jennings, N. R. and Wooldridge, M. (1995). <u>Intelligent Agents: Theory and Practice</u>. Knowledge Engineering Review, October 1994.

Laird, J. E. (1998). <u>Knowledge-based Multiagent Coordination</u>, Presence, volume 7, number 6, December 1998.

Liles, S. W., Watsen, K. and Zyda, M. (1998). Dynamic Discovery of Simulation Entities Using Bamboo and HLA. 1998 Simulation Interoperability Workshop, Orlando, FL.

Lock, J. D. (1999). To Fight with Intrepidity ... The Complete History of the U.S. Army Rangers 1622 to Present. New York, NY: Pocket Books. Maxis. (1999). <u>The SimCity Story</u>. [On-line] (27 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://www.simcity.com/3000/general.html

Maxis. (1999). <u>SimCity 2000</u>. [On-line] (27 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://www.maxis.com

Minar, N., Burkhart, R., Langton, C., and Askenazi, M. (1996). <u>The Swarm Simulation</u> <u>System: A Toolkit for Building Multi-Agent Simulations</u>. [On-line] (21 Jan. 99) Available at URL: http://www.santafe.edu/projects/swarm/intro-material.html

Prosise, J. (1996). <u>Programming Windows 95 with MFC</u>. Redmond, WA: Microsoft Press.

Resnick, M. (1998). <u>Turtles, Termites, and Traffic Jams: Explorations in Massively</u> Parallel Microworlds. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.

Reynolds, C. (1997). <u>Individual-Based Models</u>. [On-line] (20 Jan. 99) Available at URL: http://hmt.com/cwr/ibm.html

Thinking Tools (1999). <u>Agent Based Adaptive Simulation Technology</u>. [On-line] (2 Feb. 98). Available at URL: http://www.thinkingtools.com/html/technology.html

Watsen, K. and Zyda, M. (1998). <u>Bamboo - A Portable System for Dynamically</u> <u>Extensible, Real-time, Networked, Virtual Environments</u>. 1998 IEEE Virtual Reality Annual International Symposium (VRAIS - 98), Atlanta, GA.

Watsen, K. and Zyda, M. (1998). Bamboo - Supporting Dynamic Protocols for Virtual Environments. 1998 IMAGE Conference, Scottsdale, AZ.

Williams, R. J. (1995). <u>Simulation for Public Order Training and Preplanning.</u> [On-line] (28 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://cbl.leeds.ac.uk/rodw/papers/eurosim-95/

Williams, R. J. (1995). Using Agent Based Simulations for Training. [On-line] (15 Jan.
99). Available at URL: http://cbl.leeds.ac.uk/rodw/papers/eurosim-95/

Williams, R. J. (1995). Using Agent Based Simulations in a Training Environment. [Online] (28 Jan. 99). Available at URL: http://cbl.leeds.ac.uk/rodw/papers/eurosim-95/

Wooldridge, M. and Jennings, N. R. (1995). Intelligent Agents: Theory and Practice. Knowledge Engineering Review, October 1994.

Ziemke, T. (1998). <u>Adaptive Behavior in Autonomous Agents</u>, Presence, volume 7, number 6, December 1998.

Zyda, M. and Sheehan, J. (1997). <u>Modeling and Simulation: Linking Entertainment &</u> Defense. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.

# **INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST**

.

.

1.	Defense Technical Information Center 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Ste 0944 Ft. Belvoir, Virginia 22060-6218	2
2.	Dudley Knox Library Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Rd. Monterey, California 93943-5101	2
3.	Capt. Steve Chapman, USN N6M 2000 Navy Pentagon Room 4C445 Washington, DC 20350-2000	1
4.	George Phillips CNO, N6M1 2000 Navy Pentagon Room 4C445 Washingon, DC 20350-2000	1
5.	Mike Macedonia Chief Scientist and Technical Director US Army STRICOM 12350 Research Parkway Orlando, FL 32826-3276	1
6.	National Simulation Center (NSC) ATTN:ATZL-NSC (Jerry Ham) 410 Kearney Avenue Building 45 Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-1306	1
7.	Director Office of Science & Innovation OSI, MCCDC 3300 Russell Road Quantico, VA 22134-5021	1
8.	Capt. Dennis McBride, USN Office of Naval Research (341) 800 No. Quincy Street Arlington, VA 22217-5660	1
9.	Col. Crash Konwin, USAF1 DMSO 1901 N. Beauregard St. Suite 504 Alexandria, VA 22311	
-----	---	
10.	Sid Kissen1National Security Agency1Attn: S3129800 Savage RoadFort George G. Meade, MD 20755	
11.	Mark A. Boyd1 39062 White Fir Lane Corvallis, Oregon 97330	
12.	Todd A. Gagnon1 1278 North Main Street Brewer, Maine 04412	
13.	John Hiles 1 22 Deer Stalker Path Monterey, California 93940	
14.	Commanding Officer1 Attn: Code 30 Navy Information Warfare Activity 9800 Savage Road Fort Meade, Maryland 20755-6000	
15.	Paul Chatelier 1 Office of Science and Technology Policy Education and Training Initiative 1901 North Beauregard Street, Suite 510 Alexandria, VA 22311	

,